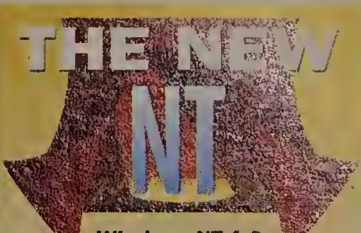
APRIL 22, 1996 VOLUME 13, NUMBER 17

NetworkWorld

THE NEWSWEEKLY OF ENTERPRISE NETWORK COMPUTING



Windows NT 4.0 makes an appearance. For this and other Microsoft news, see page 8.

IBM to give its dumb terminals Web smarts

By Michael Cooney
Raleigh, N.C.

IBM has a surprise for the millions of 3270 and 5250 terminal users who thought the Internet and intranet movement was passing them by.

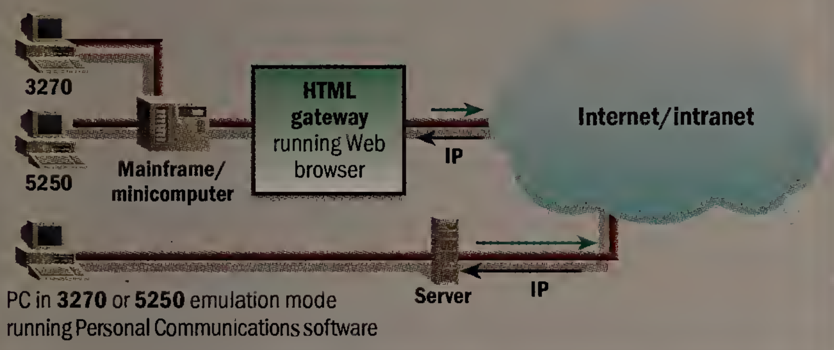
The company is preparing enhancements to 3270 and 5250 host connectivity software that will give users easy access to the World-Wide Web and corporate intranets, IBM executives said during briefings last week.

"We are making a complete shift from protocol-dependent software to protocol-indifferent

See **IBM,** *page 64*

A NEW LEASE ON LIFE FOR IBM TERMINALS AND PCs

IBM's new HTML gateway will enable 3270 and 5250 terminals to access the 'Net, while its new Personal Communications software will give PCs the same capabilities. The products convert between terminal and HTML data formats.


3270
5250
Mainframe/ minicomputer
HTML gateway running Web browser
IP
Internet/intranet
PC in 3270 or 5250 emulation mode running Personal Communications software
Server
IP

ADSL prepped for prime time

By Tim Greene

All the talk about ADSL — the technology that transforms regular phone lines into multimegabit pipes — is starting to turn into action.

AT&T Paradyne has demonstrated an unreleased PC card based on a variant of Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line that supports bidirectional 384K bit/sec links — ideal for videoconferencing.

US WEST, Inc. has promised 1.55M bit/sec ADSL Internet access by year-end for $60 to $100 per month, and that will eventually drop to $35.

And Ascend Communications, Inc., Madge Networks, Inc., Bay Networks, Inc. and other makers of access

See **ADSL,** *page 64*

Dial up more ADSL info on Network World Fusion, including:
- Primers
- Vendor links
- ADSL news summaries

Select News+ then Front Page.

NetworkWorld Fusion
http://www.nwfusion.com

NEWSPAPER $5.00

Access Network World Fusion using the number in yellow. See page 5 for details.

LDDS raises service-level guarantee bar

By David Rohde
Jackson, Miss.

LDDS WorldCom is quietly wooing large companies with new service-level guarantees that offer unprecedented compensation for any failure to meet certain installation, outage and service satisfaction levels.

Observers have described the carrier's WorldMark program as a dramatic attempt to induce companies to shift both their voice and data service contracts away from the Big Three carriers.

See **LDDS,** *page 63*

Our special 10th anniversary issue peers into the network industry's future and reflects on its past.

Lotus to help rivals replicate?

Father of Notes mulls giving away keys to Notes kingdom.

By Marc Ferranti and Barb Cole
Maastricht, Netherlands

If Kentucky Fried Chicken gave away its secret recipe, people would call the company nuts. But this is just what Lotus Development Corp. may do with its jealously guarded Notes replication specification, according to Notes inventor Ray Ozzie.

Lotus will give away this critical technology as long as rivals Microsoft Corp. and Netscape Communications Corp. pledge not to start a replication standards war.

With their backing, Lotus is hoping that its Notes replication scheme will be accepted as a standard for the exchange and updating of documents over the Internet and across competing databases, according to Ozzie, president of Iris Associates, Inc., the Westford, Mass.-based Lotus subsidiary that develops Notes. Both Netscape and Microsoft have been working on their own replication engines, but their technology is still no match for Notes.

"If the replication specification becomes a standard, it will help us. It advances replication across the industry, gives people a taste for it, and we will always be able to do it better [than rivals] with Notes."

Ray Ozzie, Lotus subsidiary Iris Associates

"We used to be worried — the business guys were always worried — that exposing our tech-

See **Lotus,** *page 63*

Islands in the datastream

Ken Perryman takes the bait: the chance to bring networking to one Florida county.

By Charles Bruno

KATHLEEN GOFF

With the ever-growing tangle of equipment from different vendors, incompatible network protocols, endless new programming interfaces and network services that require constant coddling, some network managers may wish they could just tear it all out and start from scratch.

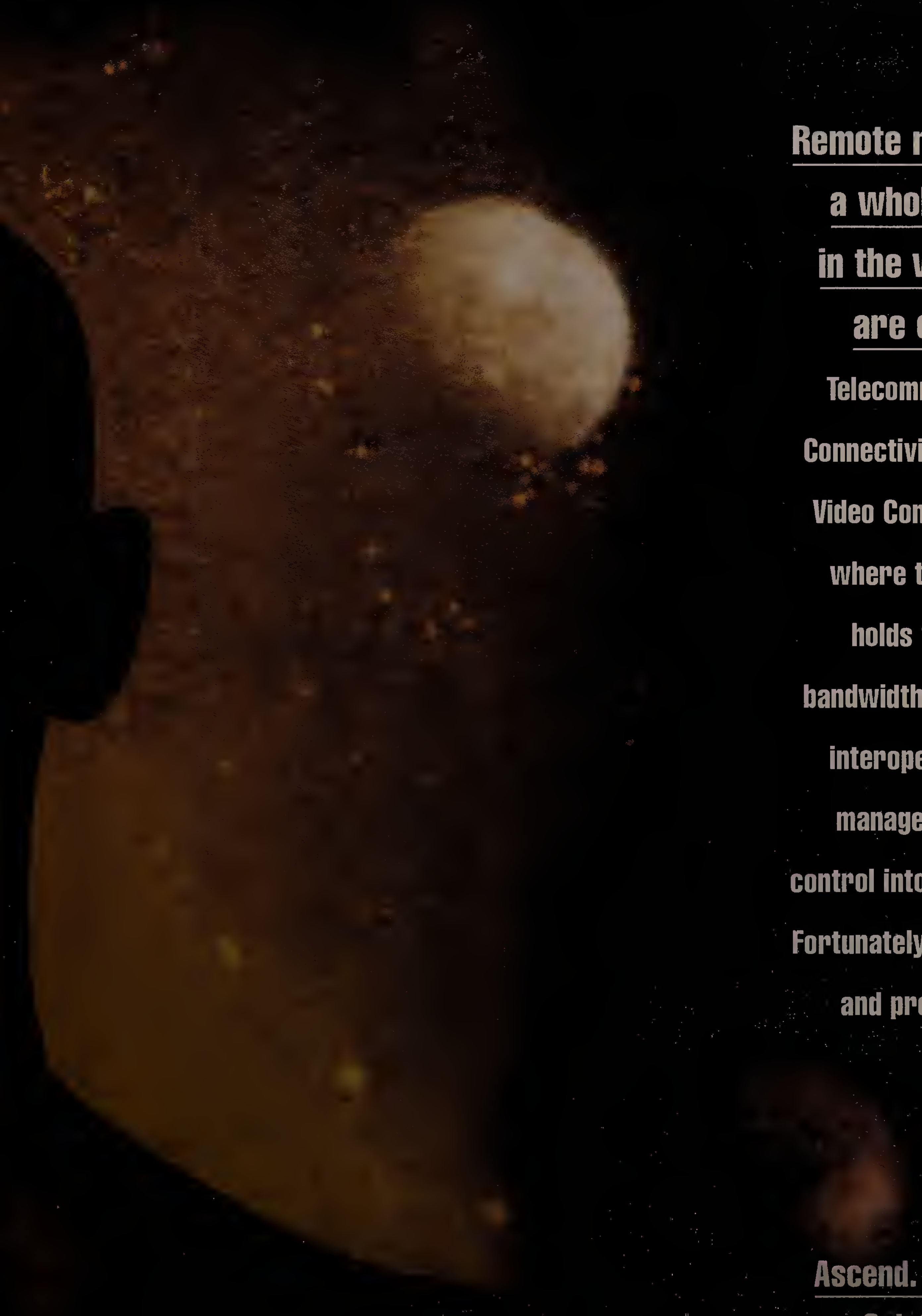
Ken Perryman is making that wish come true.

Perryman had a job many network personnel would covet: He

Continued on page 50

http://www.ascend.com/solutions/
1 800 632 8347 ext. 107

©1996 Ascend Communications, Inc. Ascend and the Ascend logo are registered trademarks of Ascend Communications, Inc.



Remote networking invokes a whole new paradigm in the way corporations are communicating.

Telecommuting, Remote Office Connectivity, Internet Access and Video Conferencing. It's a world where the familiar no longer holds true. Concerns like bandwidth management, security, interoperability and network management can spin out of control into their own virtual orbit. Fortunately, a seamless, integrated and proven solution exists.

Ascend. Remote Networking Solutions That Work.™

ASCEND

1 GIGABYTE HARD DRIVE

(Perfect for containing your 12-hour workdays)

120 MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

(Perfect for flying through every application)

UNDER $1,700*

(Perfect for making accounting happy)

The joke in the computer business generally goes something like this: performance, quality, affordability—pick any two. Well, it seems Compaq has rendered that little witticism a bit obsolete. Our Compaq ProLinea models, which start under $1,325,* offer Pentium® technology to run Windows® 95, the speed of PCI bus architecture, and a variety of unique serviceability features. Which means now, things sound a bit more like this: performance, quality, and affordability—pick *three.*

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

© 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Compaq ProLinea desktops are covered by our free 3-year limited warranty. *All prices shown are estimated street prices. Dealer prices may vary. $1,700 refers to ProLinea E models only. For more information, contact us at 1-800-345-1518 or on the Web at www.compaq.com. In Canada, call 1-800-567-1616.

intel inside

pentium® PROCESSOR

NetworkWorld Fusion

http://www.nwfusion.com

This Week

News+

Look for news too hot to hold. New updates posted by 1:30 p.m. EST, Monday through Friday.

The Front Page

Groupware replication: Even as Lotus considers making its replication specification a free standard, the World-Wide Web Consortium is examining ways to bring replication-like features to the Web, in part through existing protocols. We've got links to their documents.

- LAN migration: Look up articles on moving from host-based nets to LANs — and pick up a few Key West fishing tips in the bargain.
- DCE: IBM engineers aren't the only people looking to link the Distributed Computing Environment with the Internet. See how the Open Software Foundation is working to tie DCE to the World-Wide Web.

The Technical Sections:

- AS/400: Take a look at the new Intel-based front ends IBM is building for its AS/400 platforms, and see how IBM plans to fend off Microsoft's BackOffice suite, in WANs & Internetworking.
- Check out reviews of Web authoring tools, then download beta and shareware versions to try out, in Intranets & the 'Net.
- Find out how Lotus is making it easier to develop Notes applications, in Client/Server Applications.

Forum

- Stumped by a networking problem? Ask other users for help in Help Desk. Or if you know the answer, jump right in.

this week's pick

Looking to develop a data-warehousing strategy? Start with Prism Solutions, Inc.'s primer, "What is a Data Warehouse?" You'll find it at http://www.cait.wustl.edu/cait/papers/prism/vol1–no1/.

HOW TO GET ON TO NETWORK WORLD FUSION

At the welcome screen, click on First Visit and follow the instructions. Subscribers, keep your NWF number — highlighted on the front cover's mailing label — handy during registration. Non-subscribers must fill out an on-line registration form.

NetworkWorld Fusion

CONFERENCE PICK

HOT TOPIC

Give Backspin columnist Mark Gibbs a piece of your mind (http://www.nwfusion.com).

Select Forum, Columnists, then Gibbs.

NetworkWorld
An IDG Publication

Contents

News

6 **A Nynex-Bell Atlantic merger** may be in the making.
10 **McAfee's fight** for Cheyenne continues.
10 **Banyan under fire** from shareholders.
10 **Gigabit Ethernet so hot** it is getting its own group.
12 **Compaq joins with Raptor** to integrate firewalls with servers.
12 **Netscape to give** Java a 10-fold boost.
16 **FaxSav links to 'Net** to allow PTT bypass.
16 **NetCentric offers** 'Net based fax services.
63 **Universal service plans** not universally backed.

WANs & Internetworking

17 **IBM and Microsoft** square off on mid-range battlefield.
17 **Cisco protects** routers from switch incursions.
17 **XLConnect answers** desktop WAN needs.

Carrier Services

23 **MasterCard buys into** frame relay worldwide.
23 **SNET plans** big fiber-coax buildout.

LAN World

27 **Sorting out Novell, Microsoft** net management offerings.
27 **Cogent emerges** with new twist on gigabit Ethernet.
27 **Seagate unit to help** customers back up their database and messaging nets.

Client/Server Applications

37 **Brainstorm upgrades** Notes development tool with Web and mobile enhancements.
37 **New tools simplify** the creation of Web-enabled database applications.
38 **Sybase uses show** to reach out to other database vendors with middleware products.

Intranets & the 'Net

39 **Quarterdeck is** on a 'Net bender, hurling out Web applications.
39 **Adobe and RadMedia** unveil Web publishing software.

Technology Update

43 **Some tips to help** you keep track of mobile computer users.

Digital *Secured Network Technology's Friedman says proposed standard may not protect against all hackers. Page 12.*

Features

NetworkWorld PC WORLD SERVER TEST SERIES *Page 46.*
Tinkering with TCP/IP: *What you really get with different types of stacks.* ***Page 48.***

Management Strategies

52 **When to get in** on the trend of outtasking LAN management.
52 **Network Paycheck** looks at national salaries of project managers for distributed systems.

Opinions

26 **Daniel Briere and Christine Heckart** dissect what it costs to build a home page.
28 **Dave Kearns** says server clustering could bolster Windows environments.
30 **Skip MacAskill and Melinda Le Baron** claim it pays to figure out LAN downtime costs.
38 **Marc Myers** says you may want to hire some agents to help manage your applications.
44 **Editorial:** Universal service in real life.
44 **James Kobielus** believes on-line services will survive the Web onslaught.
45 **John McConnell** says behavior management is key to taming client/server environments.
65 **Dave Buerger:** Is there a Hitchcockian surprise in virus suspense?
65 **Mark Gibbs:** Do Webmasters get it? Opportunity doesn't usually come knocking.

Network Help Desk. *Page 43.*
Message queue. Letters to the editor. *Page 45.*
Editorial and advertiser indexes. *Page 62.*

NetworkWorld's *Mission: To provide news and analysis that help network IS professionals deliver the network computing infrastructure and distributed applications required to meet evolving business needs.*

News briefs, April 22, 1996

OpenMail opens up to the 'Net

■ Following the flood of companies rushing to make their software applications accessible over the World-Wide Web, Hewlett-Packard Co. at next week's Electronic Messaging Association annual conference will announce its Internet Collaboration Services for OpenMail.

HP will show its new OpenMail Web client, which can be accessed from any Web browser by connecting to a Web server or home page and entering a password. The Cupertino, Calif.-based company also will announce OpenMail's support for any Post Office Protocol 3 (POP3) Internet clients. HP later will extend support to Internet Message Application Protocol 4, the next generation of POP3.

3Com trots out Trinity

■ 3Com Corp. this week will announce a new remote access device, code-named Trinity, that will support a wide breadth of WAN and LAN connections. The box will be based on a platform capable of supporting future services such as Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line. The product is designed for large companies and Internet service providers. Pricing and availability information was not available.

IBM Fast Ethernet hubbub

■ IBM has added an eight-port Fast Ethernet hub to its repertoire. The 8223 Fast Ethernet Workgroup Hub is a stand-alone IEEE 802.3u 100Base-TX unmanaged workgroup hub that supports standard unshielded twisted-pair wiring for workstation connectivity or to daisy chain with other 8223s. It will be available this month. Pricing was not available.

MCI gets hyper

■ MCI Communications Corp. last week announced HyperMedia, a multimedia storage and retrieval service targeted at video-on-demand, groupware, training and telemedicine applications. The service is in beta testing at NBC News, which has hooked 20 affiliates to an MCI server farm via Asynchronous Transfer Mode, frame relay or Switched Multimegabit Data Service. The affiliates can search for video content applicable to their news programs and download it to their workstations.

Bug busting holds up Notes

■ Lotus Development Corp. last week said it will delay the shipment of Notes 4.1 until April 29, about 10 days later than it originally planned. The delay resulted from additional code testing, company officials said. Version 4.1 adds support for OS/2, Macintosh, Unix and Windows NT clients, as well as Windows 95, Windows NT and NetWare servers.

A secure purchase

Bidzos

■ Security Dynamics, Inc., which makes the SecurID line of dynamic password tokens and servers for authenticating user identity on the network, last week said it will pay $200 million for RSA Data Security, Inc. RSA licenses use of public-key encryption patents and sells the BSafe encryption tool kit. Chuck Stuckey, Security Dymanics' chief executive officer, said Jim Bidzos will remain head of RSA and the company will continue to license the public-key technology used widely in electronic commerce and security applications.

And the Web votes 'Yea'

■ In a first ever congressional on-line petition, the office of Sen. John Ashcroft (R-Mo.) got the Senate Rules Committee to agree to use a World-Wide Web site to survey citizens about the pending congressional term limit amendment.

The survey data will be presented to the Senate Tuesday when it gathers to vote on the issue. Of the 30,000 times the Web site was visited, only 4,500 people filled out the survey. The rough count as of last Thursday: some 4,000 in favor of term limits and 500 opposed.

NYNEX-Bell Atlantic merger OK for users

By David Rohde and Tim Greene
New York

A tingle of excitement swept through the user community in the Northeast last week as Bell Atlantic Corp. and NYNEX Corp. appeared close to a go or no-go decision on a much-discussed merger.

NYNEX customers in particular, including many who have been frustrated by shifting NYNEX account teams and spotty responsiveness, held out hope that a Bell Atlantic takeover would lead to service improvements.

"It's pretty exciting," said one Wall Street telecommunications manager here who asked not to be identified. "It would create more of a powerhouse because Bell Atlantic is way ahead of NYNEX in some ways, such as on ISDN."

A merger could temporarily ease pressure on Ivan Seidenberg, NYNEX chairman and chief executive officer, because he would likely take the No. 2 role in the company to Bell Atlantic Chairman and CEO Raymond Smith. At last November's Communications Managers Association convention here, users hammered Seidenberg about NYNEX's account teams, with some users complaining it took six months to get new account representatives up to speed.

Other users are satisfied with their account teams but said back-office support has been lacking. "They have cut them to the bone," said John Dubiel, manager of planning for Boston Edison Co. "There just aren't enough people in place to do the work for the customers."

But Bell Atlantic has not been immune to service and support problems, either. Its recent goofs include misdirected messages in its public voice mail service and an incorrect mailing to more than 300,000 Virginia businesses and homes about an area-code change.

NYNEX and Bell Atlantic successfully established Bell Atlantic NYNEX Mobile in 1994. They also have forged a link across the Hudson River to offer frame relay service between New York City and a handful of New Jersey counties.

Bell Atlantic on its own has aggressively marketed ISDN, network management services and products based on its advanced intelligent network, such as caller identification and extended Centrex. In addition, it is pioneering the use of Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line technology with its video-on-demand trials.

NYNEX lagged until last fall, when it announced a sweeping network upgrade that includes an Asynchronous Transfer Mode backbone and hundreds of millions of dollars for upgrading all of its central offices to support ISDN.

By joining NYNEX to its hip, Bell Atlantic would gain first dibs on the nation's leading banks, brokerage houses and insurance companies. NYNEX currently enjoys a bulk deal with the Securities Industry Association for its Enterprise package of local data services.

"Bell Atlantic could do a lot for NYNEX," said Daniel Briere, president of the TeleChoice, Inc. consultancy in Verona, N.J. "NYNEX is a lot of raw material that Bell Atlantic can mold into a tremendous telecom machine." ■

Users, carriers tell the FCC to stick to basics when it comes to universal service. Page 63.

BIG BEHEMOTH OF THE EAST?

Vital statistics of Bell Atlantic and NYNEX:

	Number of ISDN lines in service	Number of employees
Bell Atlantic	145,000	62,050
NYNEX	90,000	65,800

	'95 revenue	'95 earnings
Bell Atlantic	$13.4 billion	$1.9 billion
NYNEX	$13.1 billion	$1.4 billion

Note: The Bell Atlantic NYNEX Mobile joint venture alone accounted for $1.7 billion in 1995 revenue.

SOURCES: COMPANY REPORTS, SALOMON BROTHERS, NEW YORK

A B E N D

abend *(n)* **1:** abnormal end to a computer process **2:** the on-line fountain of 'Net wit and high-tech humor found on Network World Fusion (www.nwfusion.com).

Navigating the Jargon jungle

It's an ever-changing cyberworld out there, and even the most experienced network professionals sometimes need to brush up on the basics, return to their roots and otherwise avail themselves of additional alliterative avenues of knowledge.

Fortunately, there is no shortage of on-line refresher courses to help you keep up with the Gateses. A particularly dubious — sorry, we meant detailed — glossary of computer terms can be found in Network World Fusion (http://www.nwfusion.com). In it, you will find useful definitions for terms such as "beta" (Latin for "still doesn't work") and "reference manual" (an object that raises the monitor to eye level).

Visit Network World Fusion. Select NetRef then Abend.

NetworkWorld Fusion

HOW TO REACH US

CALL: (508) 875-6400; **FAX:** (508) 820-3467; **INTERNET:** nwnews@nww.com; **WRITE:** Network World, 161 Worcester Rd., Framingham, MA 01701; **NETWORK HELP DESK:** Having trouble resolving a technical problem, locating resources or getting a vendor to follow up on a promise? Contact the Network Help Desk at (800) 622-1108, Ext. 451, or cnerney@nww.com; **SUBSCRIPTIONS:** nwcirc@nww.com; **REPRINTS:** In quantities of 500-10,000. Call (612) 582-3800. **MARKET LINE:** For details about future editorial projects, call (508) 820-7557.

When we go to work, we work on switching. When we take our customers to lunch, we talk about switching. When we talk about our future, we talk about switching. When we talk to our friends, we go on and on about switching. When we go to bed, we dream about switching.

Should you
come to us for
switching?

Yes.

Should you
come to us for
a wild time on
Friday night?

Probably not.

Going out on the town isn't exactly our strong suit. After all, we've spent every minute of every day for the last five years creating switches for every part of a network.

And our obsession has paid off. Our breakthrough ASIC technology has enabled us to develop products for virtually every switching need, whether backbone, workgroup or desktop; Ethernet or Token Ring; even FDDI, Fast Ethernet and ATM. And everything is covered by 3Com's® comprehensive Transcend® network management. The result? We're the worldwide market leader in backbone and desktop switching.

And our switches are getting noticed. Recently, they won the *Data Communications* Tester's Choice Award, the *Network Computing* Well-Connected Award, the *Communications Week* Max Award and *LAN Magazine's* Product of the Year Award.

So for switching help, call 1-800-NET-3Com and we'll send you our *Obsessed With Switching* kit. For information on the hottest clubs in town, you're on your own.

3Com®

© 1996 3Com Corp. (408) 764-5000. 3Com, Transcend, and Networks That Go The Distance are trademarks of 3Com Corp. All other names are property of their respective companies. To learn more, visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.3com.com

NT 4.0 to pool modems and surf the Internet

By Kevin Fogarty

Los Angeles

Bill Gates' plug for Exchange may have gone over like a lead balloon at NetWorld+Interop 96 earlier this month, but demos of the upcoming Windows NT 4.0 pumped up the crowd at the Tech Ed conference here last week.

While Gates took the bows for the flashy interface demo, an unusual twist in remote access really bowled over attendees. Frank Artale, group program manager for NT development at Microsoft Corp., showed off NT 4.0's ability to combine the bandwidth of two modems for use by a single machine, a sort of inverse multiplexing for PC data.

NT 4.0 beta features

- Modem aggregation
- Personal Web server
- Bloodhound net monitor
- DNS server and GUI administration
- Multiprotocol routing
- NetWare logon script support
- Administrative Wizards
- Internet Explorer 2.0 and 3.0 beta
- Internet Information Server

The feature, called multilink/channel aggregation, would give a remote user twice the bandwidth for the cost of an extra line and modem. Attendees applauded the feature, but some raised concerns about expanding modem pools as users demand multiple simultaneous dial-in connections.

But the 'Net nearly stole the whole show. The Microsoft chairman drew cheers from the crowd at his keynote when he showed NT 4.0 running with a set of Internet add-ons that combine the user interfaces of Windows 95 and the Internet Explorer browser.

The combination, called Page View, allows users to see a list of their files on one side of a screen, just as they would in File Manager, while displaying a World-Wide Web page simultaneously on the other side of the screen.

The file view includes not only a list of files on the NT machine, but also a list of recently visited Web pages. Users will be able to click on any URL in the file view and go there automatically, Gates said.

NT 4.0 also includes a personal Web server that can publish HTML pages across any peer-to-peer connection. The feature makes it possible to use an NT workstation as an intranet server or simply as a place to view new HTML pages before publishing them on the Internet Information Server, which ships with NT Server, Gates said.

The Internet add-on package is scheduled to ship late this year, sometime after the projected summer ship date for NT 4.0, Gates said.

Gates also confirmed that the Cairo release of NT Server, which was most recently slated for a late 1997 release, could slip to 1998. At NetWorld+Interop, other Microsoft officials raised the possibility of a 1998 Cairo ship date following the announcement of a plan to replace the flashy object-oriented Cairo directory and filing system with a more prosaic directory based on the one in Exchange.

Users did not seem interested in Cairo ship dates, but many were impressed with the demo. "I've always thought the Web had a well-organized way to go back and forth between pages," said Mike Cohen, programmer analyst for the information services division of the county of San Bernardino. "To be able to do that with the rest of your files would be great."

The dual-purpose user interface is great because it will help standardize the front ends to multiple applications, reducing training and maintenance costs, and makes it easier for users to access multiple networks, according to Mike Demeter, network manager for a small Midwest publishing company.

However, making access easier does nothing to ease the jobs of network planners, who will have to deal with even more dire bandwidth and net design issues as users blithely click for access to files that could be 10 or 15 router hops away.

NT 4.0 also includes a host of Administration Wizards that reduce the number of steps required for common administrative tasks, the ability to view and selectively shut down background processes, a lightweight multiprotocol router and the ability to run NetWare 4.X client logon scripts with support for Novell Directory Services.

There is also a network monitor called Bloodhound, a lightweight packet trace mechanism designed for troubleshooting small NT networks. ■

Microsoft keeps pressure on with release of Internet Explorer

By Kevin Fogarty

Los Angeles

Microsoft Corp. is trying to keep the pressure on rival Netscape Communications Corp. with a continuing set of enhancements for its Web browser.

The first version of Internet Explorer shipped with Windows 95 last August, the second version is in beta now, and the third is slated for a beta release this summer.

Explore more info on Network World Fusion, including:

- An overview of proposed Web style sheets
- A copy of Microsoft's ActiveX software developer's kit, which Includes a beta version of Internet Explorer 3.0

NetworkWorld Fusion Select News+ then Intranets & the 'Net.

http://www.nwfusion.com

Each release will be more closely intertwined with the Windows interface, Microsoft officials said.

Internet Explorer 2.0, which is included in the NT 4.0 beta version, includes the ability to browse three-dimensional pages and render art progressively so users can see large art files gradually as they download. Explorer 2.0 also includes support for HyperText Transport Protocol cookie files for customizing the browser and support for the Secure Sockets Layer security protocol.

Also, it will include a dialer and its own TCP/IP stack for Windows 3.1 users who do not have TCP/IP capability, as well as a free add-on for Virtual Reality Markup Language support.

Version 3.0 will support the World-Wide Web Consortium's StyleSheets guidelines, ActiveX and Visual Basic scripting, and Dynamic HTML, said Dave Fester, browser technology product manager at Microsoft.

The new version also will include the ability to set limits on the kinds of Web pages the browser can display — a feature designed to appeal to parents worried about what sites their children are viewing, Fester said.

It will support ActiveMovie, a Microsoft technology that will download a large graphic file in a stream, letting it run as it comes across the wire. Without that support, large files would first have to be stored on a hard disk and then run locally. ■

Microsoft 'Net proxy server nears beta test

By John Cox

Los Angeles

Microsoft Corp. last week unveiled details of its Internet proxy server, called Catapult, which is intended to give companies secure, high-performance links to resources on the Internet and intranets.

Catapult gives net administrators the tools to control more precisely which corporate users can access which Internet or intranet resources. And a set of caching algorithms enables Catapult to store certain Internet information in memory, providing end users with fast response times.

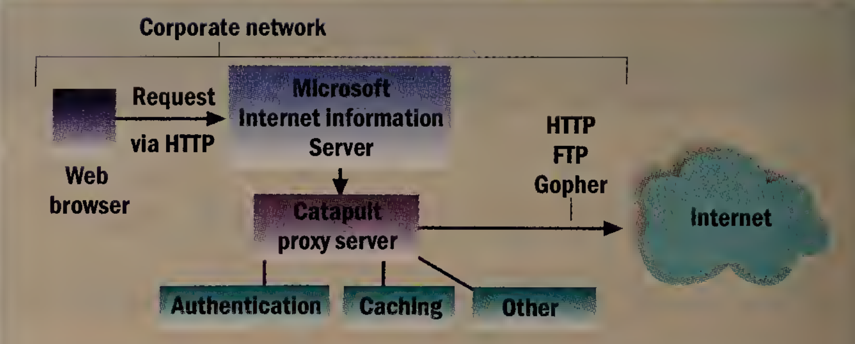
Details of the product, set to enter extensive beta testing in June, were disclosed in sessions at the Microsoft Tech Ed '96 technical conference here.

Proxy servers are programs that act on behalf of Internet clients, forwarding requests to Internet resources, such as World-Wide Web or File Transfer Protocol servers. Typically, proxies are like an outgoing tunnel under the corporate firewall, which protects the corporate network from unauthorized external access. Just as importantly, proxy servers can reduce network loads and response times by caching information.

Catapult runs on top of Microsoft's Internet Information Server, which in turn runs on the Windows NT Server operating system.

Catapult handles security and authentication at the application level, instead of the transport level security offered by the typical firewall, according to Kerry Schwartz, Microsoft's program manager of Internet technologies in the business systems division. A typical firewall grants access based on such things as IP addresses and port numbers.

Microsoft to launch Catapult proxy server



Catapult stands in for clients looking to access the Internet. A client equipped with a Web browser passes a request on to Catapult, which can do such things as authenticate and determine access privileges. If possible, it responds from information cached locally; if not, it calls up the right protocol and accesses the Internet.

SOURCE: MICROSOFT, REDMONO, WASH

Catapult can be configured to require more authentication than just an IP address and be used to grant various privileges to different individuals or groups.

"We think this proxy server will be more secure than the typical firewall," Schwartz said. "Our view is you won't need a firewall with Catapult. But if you want one, you can use both."

"Firewalls can be spoofed, and that's becoming easier to do," said John Ryan, senior systems designer with the Norco division of DynCorp, Inc., which provides technical services to the Department of Defense. "The added security at the application level [by Catapult] is important to us."

Because Catapult uses Microsoft Internet Services API, programmers can develop and add features to Catapult to meet unique needs at their sites.

No release date or pricing was disclosed for the product. ■

Mike wants to upgrade his company to Lotus Notes Release 4.

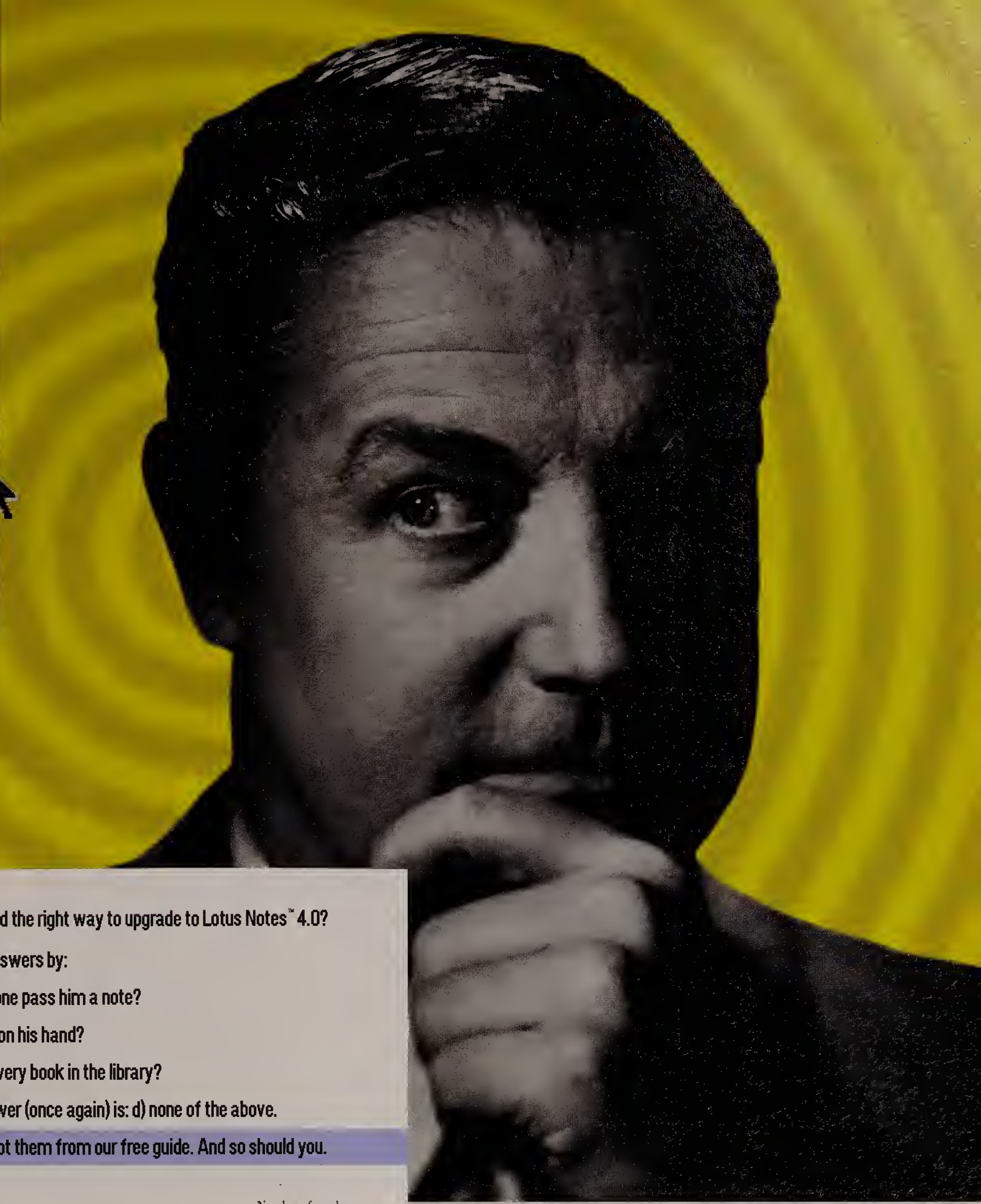
If 2,352 people in 8 departments will use it, how many servers will Mike have to add?

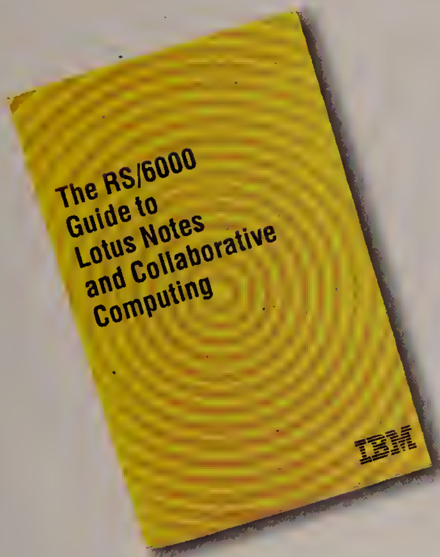
a) 4 b) 8 c) 12

The correct answer is:
d) None of the above.

Because Mike chose the RS/6000 Notes Server, he can add users without adding servers.

Boy, that was an easy one.




The RS/6000 Guide to Lotus Notes and Collaborative Computing
IBM

How did Mike find the right way to upgrade to Lotus Notes™ 4.0?

Did he get the answers by:

a) Having someone pass him a note?

b) Writing them on his hand?

c) Memorizing every book in the library?

The correct answer (once again) is: d) none of the above.

Actually, Mike got them from our free guide. And so should you.

Name____________________
Title____________________
Company____________________
Street address____________________
City__________ State______ Zip______

Number of employees:
☐ 100 or less
☐ 101 to 500
☐ 501 to 1,000
☐ Over 1,000

Your guide should arrive in 4 to 6 weeks. Available while supplies last.

Get your free guide.
Complete this card and send it to us.
Or call 1 800 IBM-3333 ext. FA231.
And visit the IBM Home Page at
www.rs6000.ibm.com.

NWD226

©1996 IBM Corporation. Lotus Notes is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

IBM

Solutions for a small

users Notes™ Release 4 supports? Fortunately, there's a simple solution: the RS/6000™ Notes Server.

By consolidating your existing servers with the UNIX®-based

your entire network from one easy-to-access location.

Of course, you won't be left to figure things out on your own. RS/6000 specialists will help you design a customized solution that best meets your collaborative computing needs.

How can the RS/6000 Notes Server help your company get more out of Lotus Notes Release 4? For the correct answers, visit us on the Net at www.rs6000.ibm.com or call us at 1 800 IBM-3333, ext. FA231.

IBM®

Solutions for a small planet™

IBM is a registered trademark and RS/6000 and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Lotus and Lotus Notes are registered trademarks and Notes is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark in the U.S. and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Limited. The IBM home page can be found at http://www.ibm.com ©1996 IBM Corporation.

Partners rally around new 64-bit Unix operating system

By Ben Heskett
San Francisco

For years, vendors have been talking about a common version of Unix. Consortium after consortium has promised to solve compatibility problems, but to no avail.

Now The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. (SCO) is taking another stab, and while it is worlds away from a single Unix, it is making progress — at least on Intel Corp. platforms.

SCO this week will announce, with several prominent partners, the first specs in a two-year process to deliver a 64-bit "modular" architecture, code-named Summit 3D. SCO intends to unify the Unix-on-Intel market as much as possible using UnixWare and 64-bit technology.

Versions of Unix from Unisys Corp., NCR Corp., Siemens Nixdorf Information Systems, Inc. and Data General Corp. will all incorporate the SCO specs. DG could add an SCO-based file system module, for instance, while retaining its strong symmetric multiprocessing features.

But cohesion remains difficult. SunSoft, Inc.'s Solaris and IBM's AIX do not support the plan. Digital Equipment Corp. and Silicon Graphics, Inc. have already moved to 64 bits with their own brands of Unix.

However, the initiative will move forward with heavyweight Intel, which will announce that current 32-bit compilers will port to a 64-bit environment. A 64-bit chip from Intel, dubbed Merced, is due in late 1997.

Compaq Computer Corp. will also support the new SCO product via integration with SmartStart, its software configuration utility. ■

SCO'S NEW 64-BIT UNIX PARTNERS

- Compaq
- DG
- ICL
- Intel
- NCR
- Olivetti
- Siemens-Nixdorf
- Unisys

Vendors rally around gigabit E-net

By Jodi Cohen

With Asynchronous Transfer Mode struggling to get off the ground, an opening for fast LAN alternative gigabit Ethernet has emerged. However, analysts said gigabit Ethernet products must be brought to market quickly — before ATM gains momentum — or risk missing this opportunity.

That's why a coalition of networking vendors next month will announce the formation of the Gigabit Ethernet Alliance, a consortium that will help drive the standardization of Ethernet at 1G bit/sec data rates.

Initially, the alliance will have at least 10 members, including 3Com Corp., Compaq Computer Corp. and Sun Microsystems, Inc., according to sources familiar with the group's plans. Other vendors, such as Bay Networks, Inc., Cisco Systems, Inc., Hewlett-Packard Co. and Intel Corp., are still waffling.

Industry observers said the alliance must work toward the development of a single standard if gigabit Ethernet has a chance of gaining widespread industry support. The alliance, however, has not yet committed to this as one of its goals.

Two IEEE committees are tackling the same problem. The 802.3 committee is working to standardize gigabit Ethernet, which will be used as a backbone technology for switch-to-switch connections (*NW*, Dec. 18, 1995, page 1).

Cogent outlines gigabit Ethernet plans. Page 27.

At the same time, the 802.12 committee is working on a rival gigabit LAN technology that uses the Demand Priority frame format championed by HP in its 100VG-AnyLAN technology (*NW*, Jan. 8, page 1).

Analysts said the feuding sides must join hands. "Right now, ATM is stumbling a bit, and there is a small window of opportunity for gigabit Ethernet to emerge," said Skip MacAskill, senior research analyst at Gartner Group, Inc., a consultancy in Stamford, Conn. "But if there is any sort of fracture, it will delay the delivery of interoperable products and gigabit Ethernet will lose its window to ATM."

Brice Clark, strategic planning manager at HP's Roseville Networks Division, agreed on the need for a common standard.

"We'd like to see a single standard emerge that we can use in both VG and 100Base-T environments," Clark said. "We are convinced that the industry needs a high-speed switch-to-switch link in the gigabit range, and we've been discussing this with a lot of vendors."

But because the alliance has not committed to the idea of pushing a single standard, HP has not yet signed on. ■

McAfee makes power play for Cheyenne

By Ben Heskett
Santa Clara, Calif.

It has all the makings of a daytime talk show episode.

A $1 billion bid made by network management vendor McAfee to purchase LAN storage and backup leader Cheyenne Software, Inc. was made public by Cheyenne last Monday. It then degenerated into a week full of charges and countercharges that continued until press time.

Bill Larson, McAfee's chief executive officer, characterized negotiations to purchase Cheyenne for $27.50 a share as approaching completion, as of Monday. But Cheyenne flatly rejected the proposal and questioned the sustenance of McAfee's stock value.

Each vendor has given different versions of the events that then led to a teleconference held by Larson last week. In that call, Larson chastised Cheyenne CEO ReiJane Huai for his management techniques.

"This is beginning to feel a little bit like all-star wrestling," said John Powers, a financial analyst with Robertson Stephens and Co. who follows McAfee.

As it stands, a lawsuit has been filed by Cheyenne, stemming from Larson's comments. In keeping with the proceedings last week, McAfee deemed the lawsuit "without merit."

Larson has asked for a list of Cheyenne stockholders so he can create an independent negotiating committee, absent Huai. McAfee owns substantial Cheyenne stock, according to Larson, but less than 5%.

Cheyenne has been the subject of acquisition speculation — including a possible purchase by Computer Associates International, Inc. — ever since it reported disappointing third-quarter earnings in February.

McAfee craves Cheyenne's technology and more than a 50% share of the LAN backup and storage market. Cheyenne could make its network management product portfolio more attractive in both the LAN space and the enterprise net space, which it has begun to attack.

Powers said it is difficult for backup and storage management vendors to survive independently as the functionality of the products they offer is increasingly being blended into enterprise management systems. ■

MCAFEE AND CHEYENNE: A GOOD FIT?

Company:	McAfee	Cheyenne
Based:	Santa Clara, Calif.	Roslyn, N.Y.
1995 revenue:	$90 million (calendar year)	$128 million (fiscal year ending June 30)
Primary products:	Saber LAN Workstation management suite, BrightWorks asset management suite, and software distribution, desktop management, backup, help desk and virus detection products.	ARCserve backup tool, InocuLAN antivirus software, FAXserve network fax software, and hierarchical storage management, server backup and inventory products

Two shareholders urge others to jump off the Banyan wagon

By Chris Nerney
Westborough, Mass.

Two Banyan Systems, Inc. stockholders, frustrated by what they call years of marketing and management blunders, have launched a campaign to "send a message" to the floundering company's board of directors at next week's annual meeting.

Mahoney *and his management style come under attack.*

That message, according to William Ifrah and Jerrold Patz, is simple: The company and its shareholders' investments are doomed unless drastic, immediate changes are made.

"Our concern is just straight business," said Patz, senior consultant for CompuCom Systems, Inc. "What offends us the most is that Banyan had such a technological lead 10 years ago and squandered it through classic mismanagement."

Patz and Ifrah posted a letter April 11 on the Internet's Banyan newsgroup and a Compuserve Banyan forum. They say they have contacted hundreds of Banyan shareholders, urging them to think long and hard about the company's direction before voting on the reelection of two board members at the April 29 annual meeting here.

One of those board members is David Mahoney, Banyan's founder, president and chief executive officer.

"Mahoney's been there for 12 years," said Ifrah of Synapse Systems. "If he couldn't do it in 12 years, it's time to move on."

A company spokesperson said, "Shareholders are entitled and encouraged to voice their opinion. However, this letter was written by two out of 10,527 shareholders."

Banyan, once revered for its engineering leadership with its StreetTalk directory service, has seen its technological lead diminish in recent years along with its revenue. Meanwhile, network operating system rivals Novell, Inc. and Microsoft Corp. have become increasingly aggressive.

Banyan watcher David Coursey, the editor of "pcletter" and a longtime critic of Mahoney's leadership, agreed.

"At any time in the recent history of the company, this letter could have been written. These kinds of sentiments were in the Banyan community five years ago," he said. ■

TODAY OR TOMORROW, CENTILLION 100 IS READY FOR ATM.

You've been thinking about making the move to ATM, but you don't want the risk. Well, now there's a switch that can get you there today, without complexity. Centillion 100.™

With a built-in ATM fabric, your Centillion 100 Ethernet or Token Ring switch can be your ATM switch as well. If you're not ready for ATM yet, Centillion 100 gives you 3.2 Gbps of switching horsepower, transparently.

At any time, you can flexibly deploy ATM uplinks, downlinks, desktops and servers where you want them by simply adding ports. With our innovative GIGArray™ software, you can even interconnect Centillion 100s directly with ATM to build a backbone with unparalleled capacity and scalability. All this, without having to send your staff to ATM University.

So if you're thinking ATM, call now for a free *ATM without Complexity* white paper and information about Bay Networks's complete ATM switching solutions. You'll see that Centillion 100 makes ATM a no-brainer.

1-800-8BAYNET (ext. 61)

http://www.baynetworks.com

Bay Networks

*Circle Reader Service #***34**

Banyan blends StreetTalk with 'Net

By Barb Cole

Burlington, Mass.

A Banyan Systems, Inc. division this week will announce plans to integrate Banyan's directory service technology with another company's Internet mail server — a move that may make Internet mail systems easier to scale and manage.

Banyan's StreetTalk directory will show up in Software.com, Inc.'s Post.Office Internet mail server by the third quarter, according to officials from Coordinate.com, Banyan's Internet arm.

The deal links several pieces of the Internet mail puzzle — a Post Office Protocol-compliant client, a Simple Mail Transfer Protocol server and a directory — that analysts said can't be found in one place today.

"All the [mail] vendors, including Lotus and Microsoft, are headed in that direction, though," said Waverly Deutch, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

As a result of the product integration, Coordinate.com's BeyondMail and third-party SMTP-compliant mail clients will be able to access the directory service via the Lightweight Directory Access Protocol — a standard for directory services.

The addition of a directory to the mail server will allow intranet users to send and receive mail using public address books that make it easier to locate people and resources on corporate nets, according to John MacFarlane, president and chief executive officer of Software.com.

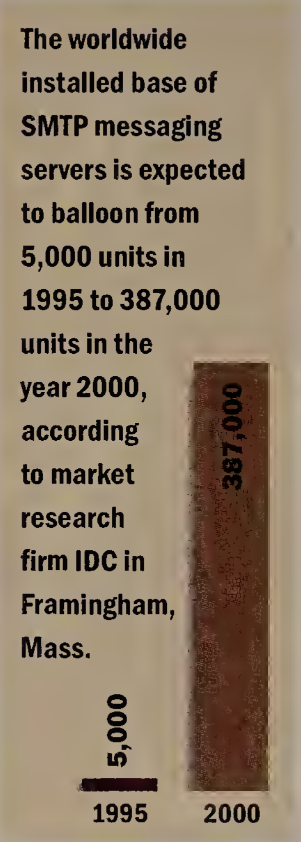
Currently, the Post.Office server lacks a directory.

In addition, the StreetTalk directory will enable companies to centralize the management of intranet directories across the enterprise, he said.

Post.Office now lets administrators manage changes, moves and adds to end-user electronic mail accounts by filling in Web forms. The addition of StreetTalk means that these changes may now be distributed to every server throughout the enterprise. Software.com sells its mail server to OEM partners, including Netscape Communications Corp., and end users.

Analysts said the deal could give a boost to Banyan, which has been struggling to find new markets for its products.

©Coordinate.com: (617) 273-7000; Software.com: (805) 882-2470.



The worldwide installed base of SMTP messaging servers is expected to balloon from 5,000 units in 1995 to 387,000 units in the year 2000, according to market research firm IDC in Framingham, Mass.

Compaq set to roll firewall technology into its servers

By Ben Heskett

Waltham, Mass.

Compaq Computer Corp. last week announced it will partner with Raptor Systems, Inc. to bring Internet security capabilities to Compaq servers.

Though no new products were announced, Compaq is expected to package Raptor's EagleNT firewall products with its ProSignia and ProLiant server lines under an OEM arrangement. Other options include packaging Raptor firewalls in Internet software bundles for electronic commerce applications, among others.

Integration with Compaq software is also on tap, according to Jeff Erramouspe, director of product marketing at Compaq. "You can expect to see integration via [the] SmartStart [CD-ROM software configuration utility] and managability via Insight Manager," he said.

Compaq's *Erramouspe says the company is working on integration.*

Product bundles are likely to be announced in the second half of this year.

Compaq will need to make further inroads with other Internet players, according to Jerry Sheridan, an analyst at Dataquest, Inc., a consultancy in San Jose, Calif. "[Compaq] has probably come late to the dinner table" in the Web-related server space, he said.

Compaq invested $6 million in Raptor prior to the 'Net security company's initial public stock offering in February. Financial terms of the latest deal were not disclosed.■

Java apps will rev higher with Netscape

By Carol Sliwa

Java applications could run five to 10 times faster after Netscape Communications Corp. incorporates Borland International, Inc.'s AppAccelerator technology into its Web browser software.

Netscape last week announced an agreement that will permit it to weave Borland's just-in-time Java compiler into future versions of the Navigator browser. A Netscape spokeswoman predicted integration by the end of the year.

According to one analyst, there's no rush. "As always with Netscape, they're pushing the envelope here," said Ira Machefsky, an industry analyst for the San Jose, Calif.-based Giga Information Group, Inc. "There aren't a lot of people going around pulling out their hair saying, 'Oh my God, my Java applet isn't fast enough.'"

Machefsky, however, noted that Java is prone to the same performance problems as other interpretive languages, and this will become apparent as larger applications come out.

A Borland spokesman said the AppAccelerator sits alongside the Java virtual machine that reads the Java language. When a Java byte code arrives as an applet, the compiler recognizes it is Java code, initializes it and converts it from intermediate byte code to native machine code — in this case, the Intel instruction set.

Currently, the AppAccelerator runs only on Windows NT and Windows 95, but Borland is working to port it to other platforms.■

Security specification is full of holes, critics charge

By Ellen Messmer

The security protocol that Visa and MasterCard have proposed for protecting credit card transactions across the Internet is apparently not invulnerable to criticism.

Last week, security experts roundly condemned the encryption and digital signature specification, calling it "fundamentally flawed."

Security experts claim the Secure Electronic Transactions (SET) standard, expected to be finalized this June, is so poorly designed that merchants should think twice before using it. "SET was a rush job, and it wasn't well thought out," said Bruce Schneier, president of Minneapolis-based consultancy Counterpane Systems.

SET only encrypts the consumer's bank card number, leaving the remainder of a purchase transaction wide open for viewing on the Internet. Consequently, a hacker can recognize a credit card transaction and easily pick out the encrypted bank card and resubmit it as his own, said Aharon Friedman, chairman of security vendor Digital Secured Networks Technology, Inc.

"SET has a lot of merits, but if you take a close look at the standard, you'll see that it's not complete."

Aharon Friedman, Digital Secured Networks Technology

Neither Visa International, Inc. nor MasterCard International, Inc. last week responded to the criticism. But VeriFone, Inc., which plans to build SET-based processing software, acknowledged SET was only a "step in the right direction" and could be improved.

SET does not use full-text encryption because it would require too much processing time, VeriFone said.

John Pescatore, an analyst at the Falls Church, Va.-based IDC Government consultancy, pointed out that another obstacle is the U.S. government, which allows export of software for encrypting credit card information but not the full text of the message.

As part of the SET effort, Visa and MasterCard want to distribute public-key certificates to their cardholders so they can digitally sign their transactions before sending them over the 'Net.

However, issuing and managing a software certificate system for millions of consumers will be a mammoth project. MasterCard is telling merchants they can take SET-based transactions over the 'Net without digital signatures, said David Weisman, director of money and technology strategy at Cambridge, Mass.-based Forrester Research, Inc.

But without the consumer's digital signature, the merchant would take the hit for the fraud, Weisman noted.

The certificate authority servers that Visa and MasterCard will maintain on the 'Net to check merchant and user identity in a credit card transaction present a central point of attack, Friedman said.

Though SET is not officially done, there are plans under way to use it as the foundation for more standards work.

Last week, CommerceNet, a high-tech trade group for electronic commerce, said it will work with the World-Wide Web Consortium at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology Laboratory for Computer Science. The two hope to come up with a standard way that Web clients and servers can negotiate a variety of on-line payment processes such as credit and debit cards, electronic checks, digital cash and micropayments.

The effort, called the Joint Electronic Payments Initiative (JEPI), will involve pilot projects with Cybercash, Inc., the Financial Services Technology Consortium, GC Tech, IBM, Microsoft Corp., Open Market, Inc. and Open Software Foundation, Inc.

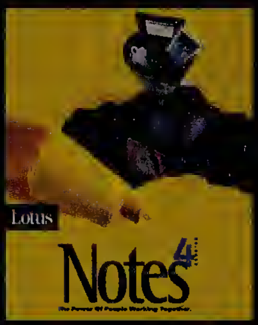
Tom Wills, senior program manager for CommerceNet, said SET will be a fundamental part of the JEPI standard for Web payment negotiation, which the group hopes to complete by September.

"SET is insecure in a sense," Wills acknowledged. "The reason they didn't go full blast was to conform to the U.S. export controls on encryption, and to get things done quickly. SET is not the perfect solution, and I expect to see a Version 2 of SET."■

THERE'S ONLY ONE PLACE ON EARTH WHERE MESSAGING, GROUPWARE AND THE INTERNET SEAMLESSLY CONVERGE.

LOTUS NOTES.

There are three things the people in your company need to compete effectively, if not today then certainly tomorrow. Messaging, groupware and the Internet. And there's only one product that offers all three, seamlessly integrated. And it's not Microsoft Exchange®. It's Lotus Notes®.



The power of people working together.

Notes™ (and only Notes) simplifies your communications infrastructure decision by bringing messaging, collaborative applications, and the Internet together in a complete, modular, and open system solution.

That means everyone enterprise-wide regardless of whether they're on Windows®,

©1996 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. Lotus, Lotus Notes and Working Together are registered trademarks and Notes is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. All company names are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

For more information on Lotus Notes or for a copy of The Lotus Notes R4 Technical Overview, call 1-800-828-7086, ext. B688 (1-800-GO-LOTUS in Canada). Or explore Lotus on the World Wide Web at www.lotus.com.

NT®, Unix®, Mac®, or OS/2®, can freely and openly communicate and collaborate. And unlike Exchange, with Notes you won't rely on costly and complex add-ons for application development, workflow management, and Internet integration because Notes' robust, scalable architecture has it all built in.

And only Notes offers synchronous replication and inter-enterprise security, ensuring that all data is accurate, up-to-date, and that only the people who should have access do have access.

This explains why millions of users at the world's leading companies rely on the proven technology of Notes to stay informed and get a jump on the competition. Instead of following it.

Lotus
Working Together®

Circle Reader Service **#29**

A SIMPLE
FAX SOLUTION
FOR A
COMPLEX
WORLD

INDUSTRIAL STRENGTH

Sun
HP
IBM
Windows 3.1
Windows '95
Windows NT

FLEXIBLE

Graphical Interfaces
Email-to-fax
Automated faxing
Fax Toolkit

USEFUL NEW FEATURES

Fax on demand
Least-cost routing
Datamerge forms overlay

THE ONE FAX
SOLUTION.

IsoFax
from The Bristol Group

FOR MORE INFORMATION
CALL
415-925-9250
ASK ABOUT OUR FREE
INSTALLATION.
www.bonsai.com/bg

Circle Reader Service #31

Faxes go over the Internet

By Joanie Wexler
Edison, N.J.

It was only a matter of time until someone figured out they could save money by sending faxes over the Internet.

FaxSav, Inc., an operator of a dedicated worldwide fax network that provides discounts over phone lines, today will announce it has linked to the 'Net. This means users can access the FaxSav network via the Internet rather than using a local exchange carrier or post, telegraph and telephone administration in another country (see graphic).

The FaxSav-Internet linkages will let users in foreign countries faxing to the U.S. bypass the often costly PTT networks — piggybacking the cost on their monthly Internet access charge. FaxSav President Thomas Murawski said his company could save users 80% on faxes to the U.S.

The Internet services will apply to two free software products FaxSav launched today: FaxLauncher, which gives Windows users the ability to fax directly from an application, and FaxMailer, which allows users to convert electronic mail to faxes.

The cost of sending faxes using these applications is a fixed 15 cents per page. Users can download the software from http://www.faxsav.com.

"We're going to try it," said Debby Hood, who has telecommunications responsibility at Air Nevada Airlines, Inc. in Las Vegas.

Faxing accounts for 30% of corporate telecommunications bills in the U.S., according to an annual study conducted by The Gallup Organization and Pitney Bowes Facsimile Systems Division.

But overseas, faxing accounts for 40% to 65% of the bill, said Peter Davidson, president of Davidson Consulting, a Burbank, Calif., firm focused on fax technology and trends.

There could be reliability trade-offs to the cost savings, given the Internet infrastructure, Davidson said.

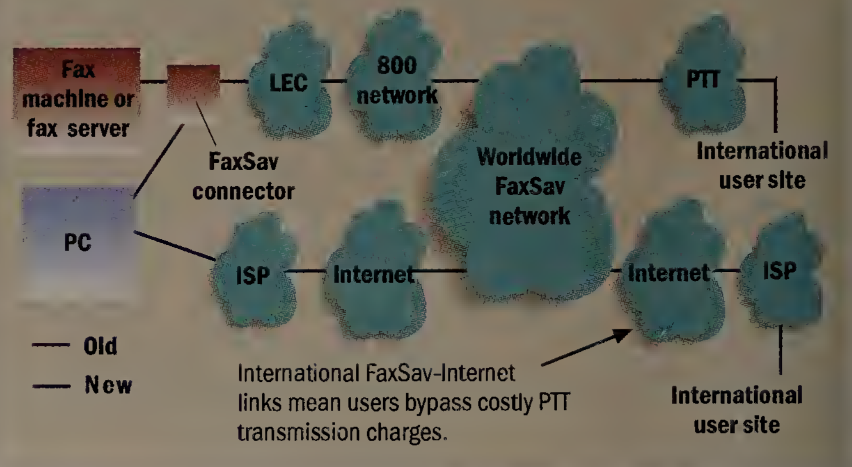
Fax, like voice conversation, has always been sent in real time with a nailed-up connection.

When using a connectionless packet-switching network and store-and-forward technology, users must "be prepared that, like an E-mail, a fax could have large delays" in getting to its destination, he said.

Large corporate users that have already negotiated strong long-distance discounts with their interexchange carriers might not come out ahead with FaxSav, Davidson added. ■

The road less costly

FaxSav's dedicated fax network now links to the Internet for broader reach and more user savings, enabling companies to avoid expensive PTT service prices.



NetCentric to offer fax and net services

By John Dix

If start-up NetCentric Corp. has its way, Internet service providers (ISP) soon will be installing NetCentric platforms to offer fax and other network-based services.

The company's POPware will run on Pentium-based workstations installed at ISP points of presence, making it possible to migrate some typical LAN-based services out into the Internet cloud.

NetCentric's *O'Sullivan says POPware opens up interesting possibilities for ISPs.*

Locating POPware at the juncture of the phone network and the Internet opens up interesting possibilities for ISPs, said Sean O'Sullivan, a founder of the company. For example, while ISPs maintain large modem banks for incoming calls, they are rarely used for outgoing communications. POPware makes it possible to reach out to end users via dial-up links.

Network faxing is one application NetCentric envisions. Customers would dial in to a local ISP POPware server and upload a fax file that would be routed to the POPware server nearest the target destination and then delivered via a dial-up link. Other server-based LAN file services could be hosted in the same fashion.

ISPs also could use POPware to offer services such as software distribution, enabling companies like Netscape Communications Corp. to stage the latest release of its software on POPware servers to facilitate customer access.

O'Sullivan said the Cambridge, Mass.-based company, which has $4.1 million in venture capital will release software supporting fax, file server and other capabilities over the next 12 months, so look for your ISP to be rolling out new wares. ■

ISPs target remote users

By Joanie Wexler
San Jose, Calif.

PSINet, Inc. will launch at Internet World here next week a 'Net offering for remote users that provides access to travel-oriented content and an account administration tool.

The PSINet Remote Access Service, which will cost $1 an hour during prime time on usage plans of 9, 29 and 59 hours, will replace the company's InterRamp for Business offering, according to Marvin Dickerson, PSINet product manager. Information on airlines, hotels, restaurants and directions will be provided by partners to be named at the show.

Customers will also gain an 800 number they can call, for a small fee, when they are more than a local link away from a PSINet point of presence, Dickerson said.

A component to the Remote Access Service is an account management tool that can be used to administer multiple PPP accounts.

The tool is aimed at information systems personnel responsible for managing accounts of users who telecommute or work from far-flung small offices. Through the Web, managers will be able to change or disable passwords, manage electronic mail aliases and monitor usage to help with decision making when upgrading usage plans, Dickerson said.

One analyst said the tool might be ahead of demand. "Internet account management is not as centralized as you might think," said Steve Franco, senior analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston. "Managers are tending to push 'Net account responsibility out to the remote offices."

Meanwhile, PSINet competitor UUNET Technologies, Inc. might announce as early as Internet World roaming dial 'Net access capabilities for international travelers.

The company, which has quietly expanded its infrastructure through acquisitions to include 288 POPs in 13 foreign countries, will soon announce foreign cities from which traveling U.S. users can access the Internet via their UUNET accounts, said Alan Taffel, vice president of sales and marketing. He declined to give further details.

All of the Internet service providers are forging international relationships, said Allen Weiner, an analyst who follows the Internet market at research firm Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

For example, BBN Planet last month announced a partnership with global telecommunications service provider Scitor for pushing its dedicated services worldwide (*NW*, April 1, page 14). ■

NetworkWorld
TECHNICAL SEMINARS

Intranets:
TECHNOLOGIES, TOOLS & STRATEGIES

Key Topics you don't want to miss!

- **ENHANCE** information publishing for users, workgroups and the organization
- **INTEGRATE** existing applications and data into your Intranet
- **ESTABLISH** and maintain the security and integrity of your Intranet
- **EVALUATE** and select Intranet products
- **much more!** (see inside!)

1996 SEMINAR LOCATIONS & DATES

ATLANTA, GA *May 30*
WASH., DC *May 31*
NEW YORK, NY *June 3*
BOSTON, MA *June 4*
IRVINE, CA *June 11*
SEATTLE, WA *June 18*
SAN FRANCISCO, CA *June 19*
MORRISTOWN, NJ *June 27*
CHICAGO, IL *June 28*
PHILADELPHIA, PA *July 23*
DALLAS, TX *July 25*
DENVER, CO *August 5*
MINNEAPOLIS, MN *August 7*
CINCINNATI, OH *August 8*

OFFICIAL SPONSORS
Novell.
Attachmate. The Intranet Company
FEDERAL COMPUTER WEEK
CHECK POINT Software Technologies, Inc.

Call **1-800-643-4668**

Maximize Your Corporate Information Resources

What do DHL, Northern Telecom and Ford have in common?
The answer is Intranets.

They are among the scores of companies of all sizes who have discovered the potential for an Intranet — an internal management information system based on Internet technologies. Intranets change the way we think about information access and distribution as well as transform network infrastructures.

According to International Data Corporation (IDC), Intranets are growing faster than the Internet itself. The number of Intranet Web servers now comprise 55% of total Internet servers and are expected to nearly triple in size this year to more than 200,000 and to exceed 4.5 million by the year 2000.

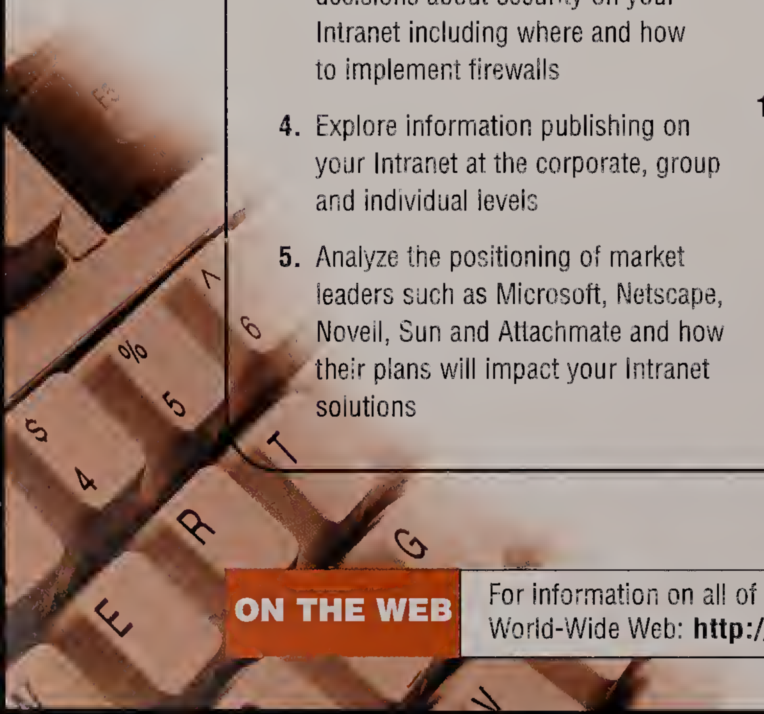
While Intranet Web servers today act mainly as document publishing systems, a number of vendors are now rapidly extending their functionality. For example, Web servers are being integrated with databases, linked to mainframes and other legacy systems, and are providing workflow services. Combined with the high bandwidth capacity of corporate data networks, your organization can capitalize on advanced features such as real-time audio and video as well as collaborative applications and 3-D data representation.

Intranets: Technologies, Tools & Strategies is a practical, information-packed one-day seminar which offers you, a network manager, business strategist or corporate technologist, the first real opportunity to gain the insight and information you need to effectively leverage Intranet technologies. You will explore the leading and emerging tools which bring corporate Intranets to life, analyze current user case studies and learn how to implement a strategy for maximum corporate impact.

10 benefits of investing a day at this seminar

1. Gain detailed insights about the integration of corporate databases and other information sources with Intranet services
2. Explore the range of tools available for building, managing and using Intranets
3. Ensure that you make the right decisions about security on your Intranet including where and how to implement firewalls
4. Explore information publishing on your Intranet at the corporate, group and individual levels
5. Analyze the positioning of market leaders such as Microsoft, Netscape, Novell, Sun and Attachmate and how their plans will impact your Intranet solutions
6. Explore the future of Intranet technology with Sun's Java and the rendition of data in three dimensions with VRML
7. Learn the direction of Intranet-based groupware
8. Strategically plan your Intranet and quantify your Return-on-Investment
9. Learn how to select the best Web server products for your Intranet
10. Explore the theory and operation of Web servers

SATISFACTION 100% GUARANTEED



ON THE WEB For information on all of our seminars, visit us on the World-Wide Web: **http://www.nwfusion.com**

Seminar OUTLINE

Intranets Redefine IT

At the heart of most Intranet systems are Web servers. These simple but effective information distribution mechanisms are becoming increasingly sophisticated as vendors extend and enhance their basic functionality. Intranets can also involve the use of TCP/IP as a transport and a number of TCP/IP applications that range from file transfer to audio and video distribution.

In this segment, you will learn components of Intranets and build a detailed MIS architecture and management model. We will also quantify the costs and constraints of building an Intranet and discuss the impact an Intranet can have on existing network infrastructures.

We'll cover:

- How the Internet has redefined information publishing
- How an Intranet differs from an Internet presence
- Why Intranets work
- Intranets as groupware solutions and integration strategies with Lotus Notes

CASE STUDIES 1:

Focus on Needs, Costs and Benefits

In our first set of case studies, you will examine a number of end users, including DHL, who have built successful Intranets. We'll discuss the needs that drove their Intranet development and, most importantly, the Return-On-Investment equation for real Intranets.

The Ten Pillars of the Intranet

To help you build your Intranet solution, we will cover the ten key steps of Intranet construction:

1. Planning: Quantifying the needs and wants of the organization in terms of Intranet deliverables
2. Design: Defining the architecture and implementation of Intranet systems
3. Security: Ensuring that the data and processes of your business are protected and their integrity can be assured

4. Data: Planning and implementing access to both existing and new data sources. This includes accessing data external to the Intranet
5. Tools: Identifying the right tools for the job
6. Integration: Planning migration to an Intranet strategy
7. Promotion: Ensuring that the organization understands what the Intranet is for and sees it as a corporate and personal productivity aid
8. Training: Planning and implementing user and technical staff training for Intranet use and development
9. Support: Supporting and servicing your Intranet population
10. Management: Managing and controlling your organization's Intranet

Intranet Technologies

This section breaks down Intranet technologies to build a model of service. We start with the TCP/IP suite and detail the technical aspects of Intranet systems at each layer. Attendees will gain a thorough understanding of the benefits and consequences of each service and how it is implemented in commercial products.

This section will include:

- Transport Layer: High-speed local area access and its impact on Intranet performance and manageability
- Internet and Host Layers: TCP/IP and alternatives
- Application Layer: BOOTP, WINS, FTP, Gopher, News, HTTP
- Foundational Design: Security, integration with existing LAN systems, firewalls, network management, and reporting
- Web Server Backend Services: Common Gateway Interface and variants including: Standard CGI, Microsoft's ISAPI, Netscape's NSAPI, Novell's RCGI

Intranet Tools

In this section we will discuss and demonstrate tools to support user operations and activities including file access, Web browsers, groupware solutions (whiteboards and conferencing), electronic mail and construction tools such as Web servers, Web server extensions, HTML editors and software development toolkits to build the Intranet.

We'll cover:

- Information services: Gopher, IRC, News, Talk, e-mail
- Web clients: Microsoft, Netscape, Spyglass derivatives and other choices
- TCP/IP application suites: Netmanage, Spry, FTP, Frontier
- Application development: Software Development Toolkits for Intranet use including products from Microsoft, Sun and Attachmate
- HTML editors: HotMetal, Frontpage, Blackbird
- Web servers: personal, group and corporate publishing systems based on Novell's Netware Web Server, Attachmate's Host publishing systems, Process Software's Purveyor, Netscape's Communications and Commerce Servers and O'Reilly & Associates Website
- CGI Scripting: Building backend services
- Integration: Linking your Intranet to your corporate information and databases as well as leveraging Lotus Notes
- Publishing: Information services on Intranets and linking them to the outside world
- Emerging tools: Adobe PDF, Shockwave, plug-ins, CU-SeeMe

CASE STUDIES 2:

Strategy and Implementation

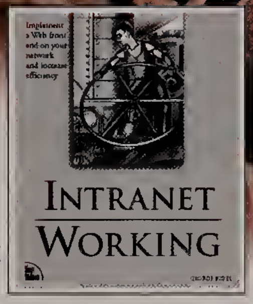
In our second set of case studies, we will look at Northern Telecom, Ford and other end users and examine how they built their Intranet solutions.

The Future of Intranets

In this concluding session, we will examine the future of Intranets and take a detailed look at the tools of the future with demonstrations of Sun's Java and Java Script as well as Microsoft's Visual Basic and VB Script and 3-D Data Rendition using Virtual Reality Markup Language.

REGISTER

and You Will Receive . . .



- Comprehensive seminar workbook
- Copy of newly released *Intranet Working* by George Eckel
- Luncheon and break refreshments
- All of the above included in your $395 registration fee

Note: If you can't attend, call us and order this informative and useful attendee materials kit for just $99.95!

ABOUT THE PRESENTER

For over fifteen years, Mark Gibbs has developed technical and service operations, consulted, lectured and authored articles and books about PCs and networking. His areas of expertise include Internet and Intranet technology, Web design, electronic commerce, technology analysis, strategic planning, collateral development and high-tech marketing.

Gibbs is the author of the best-selling titles *The Absolute Beginner's Guide to Networking* (Sams Publishing, Second Edition 1995), and *Navigating the Internet* (Sams Publishing, 1993 and Deluxe Edition, 1994 and 1995). Gibbs is the editorial director for *Network World*'s supplement, *IntraNet Magazine,* and has had articles published about PC and networking technologies for many periodicals including *Byte, Pen Computing, Inform Magazine* and *Office Computing Report.*

In conjunction with *Network World*, Gibbs has presented seminars to thousands of attendees nationwide including "NetWare 4.x Strategic Migration," "Capitalizing on the Internet," and "Capitalizing on the Web."

Gibbs was co-founder of the UK operation of Novell Inc., where he was responsible for the management of all technical services. He also worked for Novell's Strategic Marketing Group and Novell International. Gibbs is currently the president and principal analyst of Gibbs & Co., a consulting and analysis firm based in Ventura, California.

All Network World Technical Seminars are available for on-site training at your company. On-site seminars are a cost-effective and highly efficient way to train your staff. For more information, call 1-800-643-4668 and ask to speak with a representative about On-Site Seminars.

REGISTRATION FORM

Attendance Is Limited–Register Today!

CONFIRMATION

We will mail you a confirmation notice and complete course location information within 48 hours of receipt of your registration.

TEAM DISCOUNT

If three or more registrations are made at the same time for members of the same organization, you may deduct $50.00 off each registration fee!

SEMINAR TIMES/LOCATIONS

Registration for this seminar will begin at 8:00 a.m. The seminar will begin promptly at 9:00 a.m. and will end at 5:00 p.m. The seminar meeting room will be posted in the hotel lobby. The luncheon room location will be announced at the seminar.

HOTEL

We have reserved a limited number of overnight rooms on an individual call-in basis at each hotel for seminar attendees. If you require a room, please contact the hotel listed on your seminar confirmation form as soon as possible since the rooms are held for a limited time. When calling, please indicate that you will be attending the *Network World Technical Seminar* in order to receive a preferred room rate.

CANCELLATION POLICY

Cancellations must be received in writing at least 10 business days prior to the seminar date in order to receive a full refund. After this date, any cancellation will be subject to a $125 cancellation charge, which may be applied to any future *Network World Technical Seminar.* Any registrant who does not attend a seminar and has not previously canceled will still be liable for the entire seminar fee. You may make an attendee substitution at any time. In the unlikely event that a seminar date must be canceled, Network World, Inc. will be liable for a refund of the seminar fee only.

CONTINUING EDUCATION UNIT (CEU)

The Continuing Education Unit (CEU) is the nationally recognized standard unit awarded for participation in qualified programs of Continuing Education. 0.65 CEUs will be awarded for each seminar day attended.

REGISTRATION 1 (please photocopy additional forms as needed)

NAME ______________________________

TITLE ______________________________

COMPANY ______________________________

ADDRESS ______________________________

CITY ______________ STATE ________ ZIP ________

PHONE ______________ FAX ______________

INTERNET E-MAIL ______________________________

REGISTRATION 2

NAME ______________________________

TITLE ______________________________

COMPANY ______________________________

ADDRESS ______________________________

CITY ______________ STATE ________ ZIP ________

PHONE ______________ FAX ______________

INTERNET E-MAIL ______________________________

Intranets Seminar Dates & Locations

☐	MAY 30	**ATLANTA, GA** - CROWNE PLAZA RAVINIA	☐	JUNE 27	**MORRISTOWN, NJ** - HEADQUARTERS PLAZA HOTEL
☐	MAY 31	**WASHINGTON, DC** - CRYSTAL GATEWAY MARRIOTT	☐	JUNE 28	**CHICAGO, IL** - ROSEMONT SUITES
☐	JUNE 3	**NEW YORK, NY** - DOUBLETREE GUEST SUITES	☐	JULY 23	**PHILADELPHIA, PA** - DOUBLETREE GUEST SUITES/PLYMOUTH MEETING
☐	JUNE 4	**BOSTON, MA** - ROYAL SONESTA	☐	JULY 25	**DALLAS, TX** - TO BE ANNOUNCED
☐	JUNE 11	**IRVINE, CA** - RADISSON PLAZA HOTEL	☐	AUGUST 5	**DENVER, CO** - TO BE ANNOUNCED
☐	JUNE 18	**SEATTLE, WA** - SHERATON SEATTLE	☐	AUGUST 7	**MINNEAPOLIS, MN** - TO BE ANNOUNCED
☐	JUNE 19	**SAN FRANCISCO, CA** - ANA HOTEL	☐	AUGUST 8	**CINCINNATI, OH** - TO BE ANNOUNCED

▶ METHOD OF PAYMENT (PAYMENT IS DUE PRIOR TO SEMINAR DATE) ▶

COURSE FEE

Course fee includes seminar, course materials, luncheon and morning and afternoon refreshments.

Intranets: Technologies, Tools & Strategies

Number of Registrants ________ x $395 =

$________ Total Fee

☐ Check Enclosed
(Check made payable to Network World, Inc.)

☐ Invoice my company
(Copy of signed purchase order must be enclosed or faxed)

☐ Bill my credit card
☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ American Express

Account Number ______________________

Expiration Date ______________________

Name on Card ______________________

Signature ______________________

▼ 3 EASY WAYS TO REGISTER:

▼ **Phone . . .**
Our toll-free
registration line at
800-643-4668
508-820-7493
(9:00 A.M. – 5:30 P.M. EST)

▼ **FAX . . .**
THIS FORM TO
508-820-1283
(24 HOURS A DAY)

▼ **MAIL . . .**
THIS FORM TO
NETWORK WORLD
PROFESSIONAL
DEVELOPMENT GROUP
161 WORCESTER ROAD
FRAMINGHAM, MA
01701-9172

☐ I am unable to attend. Please send me the complete attendee materials kit for the Intranet Seminar for just $99.95 plus $6.95 for shipping and handling.

NW-TIP

WANs & Internetworking

Covering: Network Architectures and Management • Routers • Muxes, Remote Access Gear, Modems, PBXs and other CPE • Mobile Computing Products

Briefs

■ **Motorola, Inc.** *last week rolled out* **ISDN enhancements** *for its X.25 switches and additional voice capabilities for its router.*

The 650-D products are ISDN terminal adapters combined with an X.25 packet assembler/disassembler. They are designed for retailers that require packetized data transactions for credit card or check approvals.

Two models are available, priced at $599 and $649.

Motorola also unveiled a new release of its 6520 router that combines voice and data applications over a single frame relay circuit.

Pricing for the router, available this month, starts at $1,195.

Motorola: (508) 261-4000.

■ **SBE, Inc.** *rolled out an integrated* **remote access** *product that features an Ethernet hub, router and remote access server for less than $600.*

The Netxpand Routeman system features a four-port Ethernet hub, an IP and IPX router, analog and ISDN connectivity, and support for the PPP and Multilink PPP protocols. ISDN connectivity is provided by Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corp.'s ThunderCard DD1280, which sports a single Basic Rate Interface in a PC Card form factor.

Netxpand Routeman costs $599, while ThunderCard DD1280 costs $399. Both proucts will be available in May.

SBE: (800) 925-2666.

■ **Compuware Corp.** *last week said its EcoTools* **applications management** *software is now integrated with Hewlett-Packard Co.'s OpenView and Oracle Corp.'s Enterprise Manager software.*

Pricing for EcoTools starts at $23,000.

Compuware: (313) 737-7300.

■ *Computer Associates, Inc.'s* **CA-UniCenter** *and its object database technology, called* **Jasmine,** *will debut as an integrated object-based systems management and database at CA World in August.*

Cisco goes with the flow

Firm introduces a scheme for higher performance routing.

By Jim Duffy
San Jose, Calif.

Cisco Systems, Inc. last week unveiled software that should allow its backbone routers to stave off incursions from switches for a while.

The new software, called NetFlow, provides users with an alternative to switched Asynchronous Transfer Mode. Like ATM, NetFlow provides a connection-oriented mode of data transmission; but unlike ATM, NetFlow works with packets and requires no change to the traffic or to any other networking device, according to Cisco.

Conventional routing operates in connectionless mode, whereby a virtual circuit does not have to be defined for data transfer. In this approach, each packet associated with a data flow is individually examined by the router to determine its path, priority, access privileges and origin. These tasks rely on network layer and user address information, and each task impacts system performance.

NetFlow, meanwhile, uses transport layer information to establish a connection-oriented virtual circuit, identify the application session and attach the appropriate service requirements to the data flow.

With NetFlow, only the first packet of a data stream is processed. This information is then

See **Cisco,** *page 20*

IBM, Microsoft server wars move uptown

By Michael Cooney

If it's possible to have two winners in a war, IBM and Microsoft Corp. could be the ones to do it in the enterprise server arena.

In its quest to conquer new worlds, Microsoft has launched a not-so-quiet offensive into IBM's Application System/400 mid-range territory.

As IBM's lucrative AS/400 family shifts to the Reduced Instruction Set Computing-based environment, many competitors see an opportunity to make some inroads. But none of these competitors strikes fear into Big Blue's heart, though, like Microsoft and its Windows NT and BackOffice products.

Microsoft's *Suomalainen advises users to see how the AS/400 performs before deploying it.*

Vesa Suomalainen, general manager of Microsoft's SNA Server product line, said Microsoft is not interested in replacing AS/400s with Windows NT servers and its SNA Server gateway, which is part of BackOffice. Instead, the company wants to work with existing AS/400 users to help offload application and network processing.

But IBM is not buying that strategy and believes Microsoft is trying to squeeze into a market that is potentially ripe for the picking. "Microsoft is in something like 75% of our AS/400 shops as clients, so it's not too hard to see that they're after the server for those boxes," said Tony Madden, IBM's AS/400 technical executive.

IBM has been trying to reshape the AS/400s image in the past few years into a true server platform. The key to the new AS/400 now lies in the 64-bit PowerPC chip, which, in some configurations, promises a 300% performance improvement over existing non-RISC AS/400s. Another important aspect is an onboard 80486-based File Server I/O Processor (FSIOP) that now

See **Server wars,** *page 20*

NetworkWorld Fusion

Link to Network World Fusion to download dueling SNA white papers from IBM andMicrosoft. (http://www.nwfusion.com). Select News+, then WANs & Internetworking.

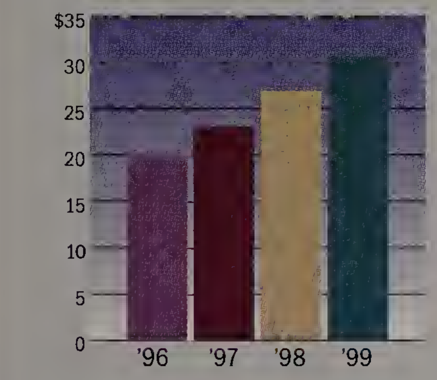
Another place to outsource everything

By Tim Greene
Exton, Pa.

Users trying to get rid of networking problems by hiring an outsourcer have a new option: XLConnect.

OUTSOURCING BOOM

U.S. network integration and support market (in billions)



Average annual compound growth: 15.5%

SOURCE: DATA QUEST WORLDWIDE SERVICES, WESTBOROUGH, MASS.

The firm, which has 1,000 technicians in the field and 26 locations nationwide, is the result of a merger of two Intelligent Electronics, Inc. subsidiaries.

One of the subsidiaries, IntelliCom Solutions, Inc., was a reseller and provisioner of frame relay, ISDN, and other services and equipment. The other subsidiary, the professional services group within The Future Now, specialized in network monitoring, maintenance and the like.

"XLConnect is fairly unique. They offer network management, products, transport, skilled resources and a national presence," said Traci Bair, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

The firm can provide consulting, equipment selection and installation, voice and data telecommunications connections, Internet access and applications development, including electronic mail and electronic commerce.

The company offers services similar to those offered by Bell Atlantic Network Integration, Ameritech Corp. and US WEST's Interprise group. These carriers offer national service but, unlike XLConnect, are still thought of as regional entities, Bair said.

Tom Sweeney, an analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in Westborough, Mass., said the company would also compete against the likes of Anixter, Inc.

The firm's menu includes designing nets, lining up hardware, installing and provisioning equipment, and monitoring and maintaining systems. XLConnect also will order and provision telecommunications services, including voice and data, as well as 'Net access, he said. And it can handle help desk and billing.

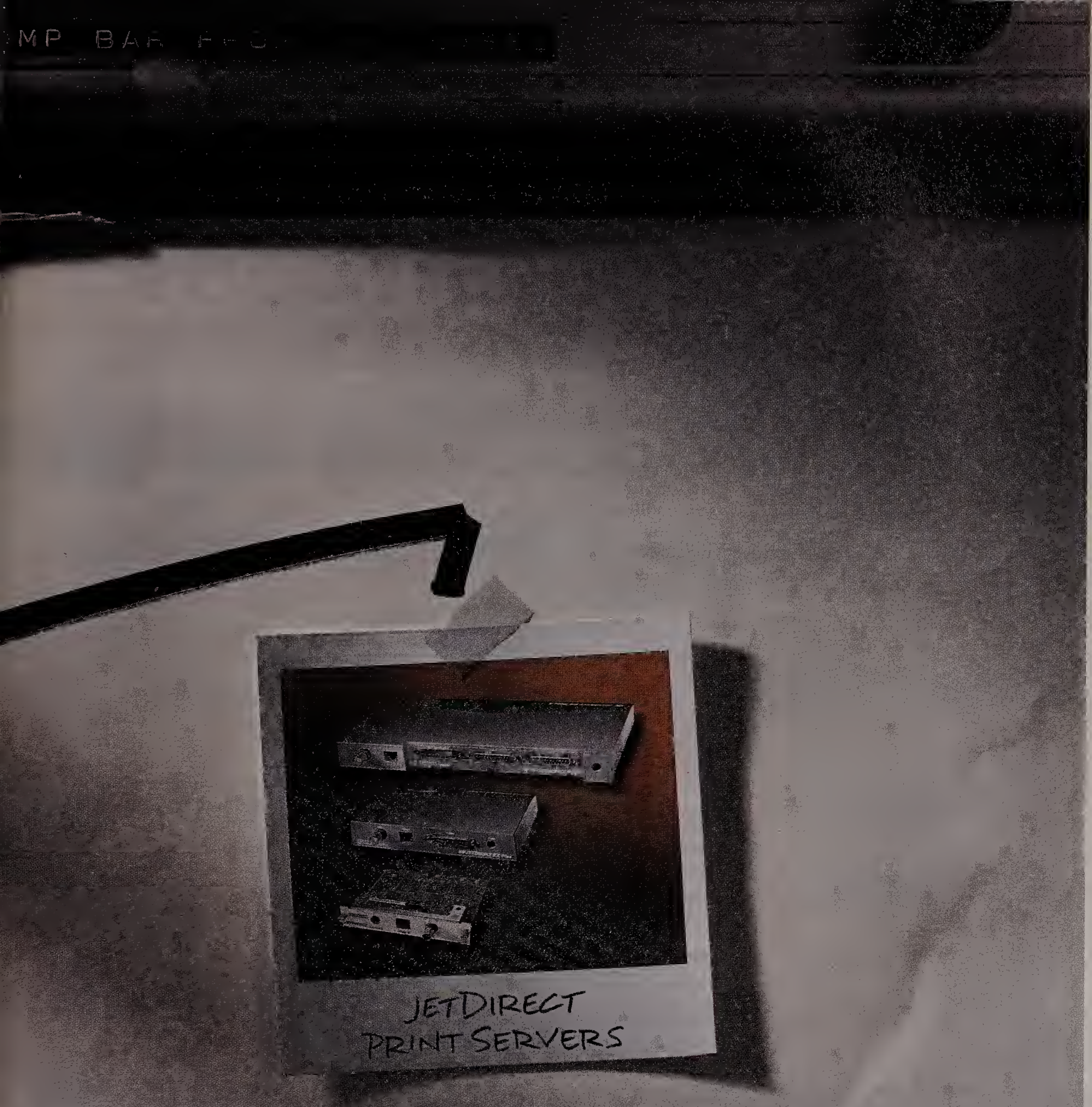
Bair said that with a lengthy list of reseller affiliates, users will not feel that they are wed to a single hardware or service vendor but that they can deal with a single source if they choose.

Richard Ellenberger, XLConnect's chief executive officer, said he saw opportunities for his company to partner with the regional Bell operating companies to help them deliver their network integration services.

XLConnect has relationships with the RBOCs for ISDN and frame relay, and with MCI Communications Corp. for long distance. Ellenberger is the former president of MCI's business sales and services. XLConnect's partners also include Compaq Computer Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co., IBM, Intel Corp., Motorola, Inc.,3Com Corp., Bay Networks, Inc., Gandalf Technologies, Inc., Network Express, Inc., Novell, Inc., U.S. Robotics, CompuServe, Inc., MCI, Lotus Development Corp. and PSINet, Inc.

© XLConnect: (610) 458-5500.

DO NOT REMOVE THIS C
LASERJET
DESKJET
DESIGNJET



©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company RND063

NOTE:

OUR FAMILY HERITAGE.

As you'd expect, our JetDirect print servers are chips off the HP block. So quality and reliability are givens. And so is full compatibility with HP printers, new and old. On virtually any network.

But did you know how well our print servers manage all your printers? Even the ones we don't make.

Easy set-up. Monitoring. Troubleshooting. Remote management.

What else would you expect? We live and breathe network engineering.

For detailed specs, visit http://www.hp.com/go/network_city. Or call 1-800-533-1333, Ext. 1615.

HEWLETT®
PACKARD

Server wars

Continued from page 17

supports NetWare Loadable Modules and Lotus Notes. This Intel Corp. board effectively turns the AS/400 into a big Notes and NetWare server.

The FSIOP could be a bigger tactical weapon for IBM, as the company is reportedly working on porting Windows NT to the FSIOP, letting it serve Windows nets.

IBM also has a new 5250 HTML gateway in the works for June that will let users run existing AS/400 applications on the 'Net without any changes, Madden said.

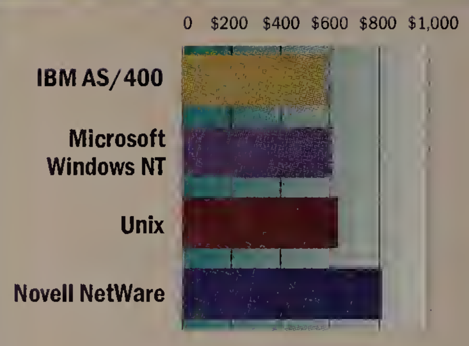
One of the tacks Microsoft is taking is that the AS/400 does not perform well in an environment of networked clients, citing a March Tolly Group test.

The Tolly Group, an independent testing lab in Manasquan, N.J., tested SNA Server, IBM's AnyNet client program and Wall Data, Inc.'s Rumba client products. The tests showed that SNA Server improved network response times by 47% over AnyNet and sent 32% less frame traffic over the net than the IBM product. It also showed that SNA Server used 10% less of the AS/400's CPU to do the work.

The test did not sit well with many observers, however. "If Microsoft is going to compare SNA Server to AS/400 connectivity software, it should do an apples-to-apples comparison," said Anura Guruge, an independent analyst based in New Ipswich, N.H. "A performance comparison with AnyNet is ridiculous because IBM doesn't position that technology as a screamer in any sense of the word."

But Microsoft stands by the test. "AnyNet is IBM's strategic way of getting the AS/400 in multiprotocol environments, and users should know how it performs before they deploy it," Suomalainen said. ■

Small business's monthly systems bill



Numbers represent costs for 15 users over a five-year period and include application development, networking, operations, software and hardware.

SOURCE: IDC, FRAMINGHAM, MASS.

BusinessBriefs

Cabletron Systems, Inc. has landed its largest net management sale to date, with KE Kommunikations Elektronik GmbH & Co. of Hannover, Germany.

Under the multimillion-dollar transaction, KE will deploy more than 4,000 servers running Cabletron's **Spectrum network management** software to manage a fiber-based telecommunications infrastructure serving over one million subscribers.

Cisco Systems, Inc. will distribute Coordinate.com's BeyondMail **electronic mail software** as a component of its CiscoRemote Plus remote node/remote control software.

Cisco will ship CiscoRemote Plus 2.0 with the BeyondMail Standard Edition software later this month. Coordinate.com is the Internet division of Banyan Systems, Inc.

Cisco

Continued from page 17

cached and applied to each subsequent packet in the data flow. The end result is higher performance cut-through routing, in which the router applies transmission services and collects traffic statistics via one task instead of four.

"It extends the capabilities and performance of the investments the Cisco customers have made in their networking infrastructures," said Kimberly Lorencic, senior analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston.

Users say they can benefit from NetFlow's traffic statistic collection capability.

"Right now, we don't have a very good way of accounting who's connecting to where and why without taking a terrible performance hit on our routers," said Erikas Napjus, manager of network development for computing services at Carnegie-Mellon University in Pittsburgh. "It's nice to see them addressing that issue with NetFlow."

Competitively, NetFlow is going up against the IP switching technology recently introduced by start-up Ipsilon Networks, Inc. (*NW*, March 4, page 1).

NetFlow costs $5,000 and will be available later this quarter.

Meanwhile, Cisco rolled out a new generation of Versatile Interface Processor (VIP) modules for its 7500 and 7000 routers that more than double performance and port density. The new modules, for example, let the performance of a 7500 scale from 500,000 packet/sec to more than one million packet/sec. The model 7513 router also can support up to 176 Ethernet ports from a previous limit of 66.

The new VIPs range in price from $8,000 to $18,000 and will be available in the third quarter.

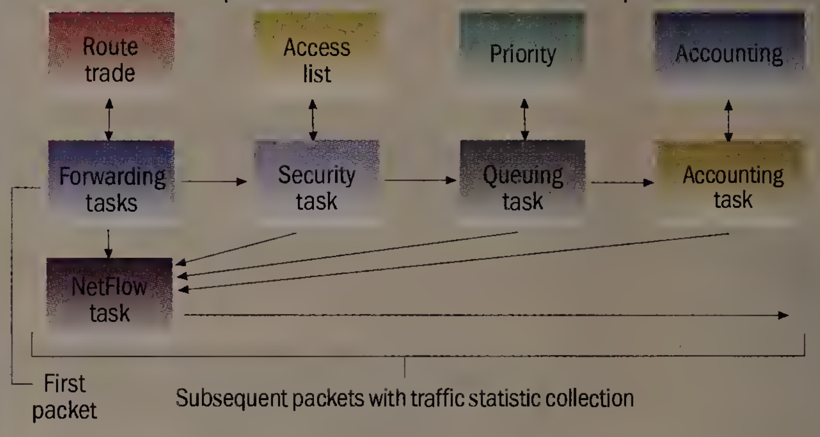
Lastly, Cisco's new packetized Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) interface lets users forward packets and frames at 155M bit/sec — a speed usually associated with ATM cell transfer. The interface ranges in price from $22,000 to $30,000 and will be available in the third quarter.

©Cisco: (408) 526-4000.

IN THE FLOW

NetFlow routing

- Only first packet processed by multiple tasks.
- Connection-oriented, with visibility into transport layer.
- Network service requirements added and statistics collected per flow.



SOURCE: CISCO, SAN JOSE, CALIF.

NETWORK MANAGEMENT. NOT ONLY DO WE UNDERSTAND IT. WE HELPED CREATE IT.

Your network is one of your most valuable assets. Which means the company you choose to manage it has a huge responsibility. Do you really want to entrust it to a company that learns the technology as you learn it? As a network management company that provides SNMP enterprise control of LANs and WANs, Unified Network Services wants to help your company discover what your network already knows. Through phased customization and optimization, together we can effectively structure the many parts of your network to work as efficiently as possible as a single unit. Regardless of how many and who your current vendors are. So, which company are you going to choose? One that promises it will get to know your network. Or one that already does.

UNS
Unified Network Services
we make networks smarter

Research Triangle Park, North Carolina. 888.788.8UNS. Fax 919.782.2206

Circle Reader Service #**30**

FREE NetShelter™ Video!

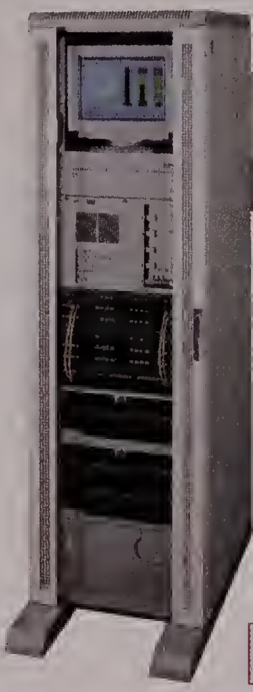
Today, protecting the network's environment ensures high system availability and APC provides one stop shopping to meet these needs. Get your Free video to find out how APC's award-winning surge and power protection, environmental monitoring and power management software easily integrate with NetShelter to provide a total solution for protecting your valuable network environment!

☐ YES! I'm interested in APC's New NetShelter. Please send my FREE Video and information.

☐ NO! I'm not interested in NetShelter at this time, but send me a FREE Power Protection Handbook.

Name..Title:..
Company:..
Street:...
....
City:...State:............ Zip:...............................
Phone:..Fax:...
E-Mail Address:...
Brand of UPS currently used?..
# of Network servers on site?..
Is this your first contact with APC? ☐ Yes ☐ No

© 1996 American Power Conversion. All Rghts Reserved. All trademarks are property of their respective owners. BNS001



APC's rackmountable Smart-UPS are the perfect Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) for rackmount file servers, hubs, routers, telecommunications systems, and other mission-critical applications.

APC®
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

(800)800-4APC

Visit APC's PowerPage™ at
http://www.apcc.com

E2

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC®
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Dept. E2
132 Fairgrounds Road
P.O. Box 278
West Kingston, RI 02892-9920

You can leave network reliability to chance, or leave it to new...

NetShelter™

100% COMPAQ® COMPATIBILITY FOR 20% LESS

Protect ME! with **APC**

Introducing NetShelter—a high quality, free-standing rack enclosure for storing all your network and power protection equipment. NetShelter saves floor space, eliminates cabling "rat's nests," and physically protects your equipment to keep your network running—all in an attractive, user friendly design. When integrated with APC's power protection, management, and environmental monitoring options, NetShelter provides a total solution for protecting your network environment.

DESIGNED FOR EASY SELECTION AND EASY INSTALLATION

NetShelter provides 73.5 vertical inches (42U) for industry-standard, 19-inch, rack-mount equipment as well as computer-grade ventilation to reduce heat build-up. There's no need to spend hours selecting from dozens of configurations. APC makes it easy, with a complete rack package right out of the box, requiring no cabinet assembly. The unit fits through standard office doors (unlike other racks... surprise!) and rolls into place on its integrated stabilizing feet and heavy duty casters. Back rails can be repositioned to various depths and cross members can be relocated for side-mounted equipment and convenient cable management.

THE EASY ACCESS YOU WANT THE SECURITY YOU NEED

Access to the sides of the cabinet for equipment installation and service is provided in seconds by simply unlatching the locking side panels.

Moreover, locking handles in both the front and rear provide a tamper resistant environment. Optional switch kit combined with an APC Measure-UPS permits cabinet access monitoring for remote locations or during non-business hours.

FULL COMPAQ® COMPATIBLE RACK FOR 20% LESS

Choose APC NetShelter for easy installation of Compaq's Rack-Mountable ProLiant® Server line, external disk storage and accessories with our optional mounting kit, at a total price much less then comparable premium enclosures. NetShelter's fully ventilated design exceeds Compaq's requirements for third-party racks.

EASY EXPANDABLE DESIGN FOR GROWING SYSTEMS

When your system needs exceed one cabinet, you can easily create a bay of connected NetShelters in minutes! Unlike other rack enclosures, NetShelter expansion requires minimal time, cost and parts. Simply connect your first NetShelter to our expansion model that includes preinstalled baying hardware and use the side panels from your original.

© 1996 American Power Conversion. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks are property of their respective owners.
ANN002

UPS power management and diagnostic features increase uptime, reduce staff costs

PowerChute plus offers unattended system Shutdown, extensive UPS testing/status, Remote UPS management and Environmental/power monitoring so you can head off potential downtime. For SNMP-based WANs, APC's PowerNet provides comprehensive control from your network management console.

Share-UPS™ offers reliable shutdown for multiple servers even for different OSs

Provides a rack mountable solution for unattended safe shutdown of up to 8 servers (running the same or even different operating systems)-all from one UPS. Now you don't have to buy a separate UPS for each server in a mixed-OS environment.

Measure-UPS™ monitors NetShelter's environment even during power outages

APC's Measure-UPS prevents data or hardware damage by monitoring temperature, humidity, physical access and other external sensors. When alarm conditions occur, Measure-UPS along with APC software or hardware accessories can alert you and initiate a safe system shutdown. Moreover, network management nightmares like unauthorized access can be easily monitored with our Measure-UPS switch kit for NetShelter door openings.

ProtectNet™ data & network surge protection blocks "backdoor" surge damage, guaranteed to $50,000

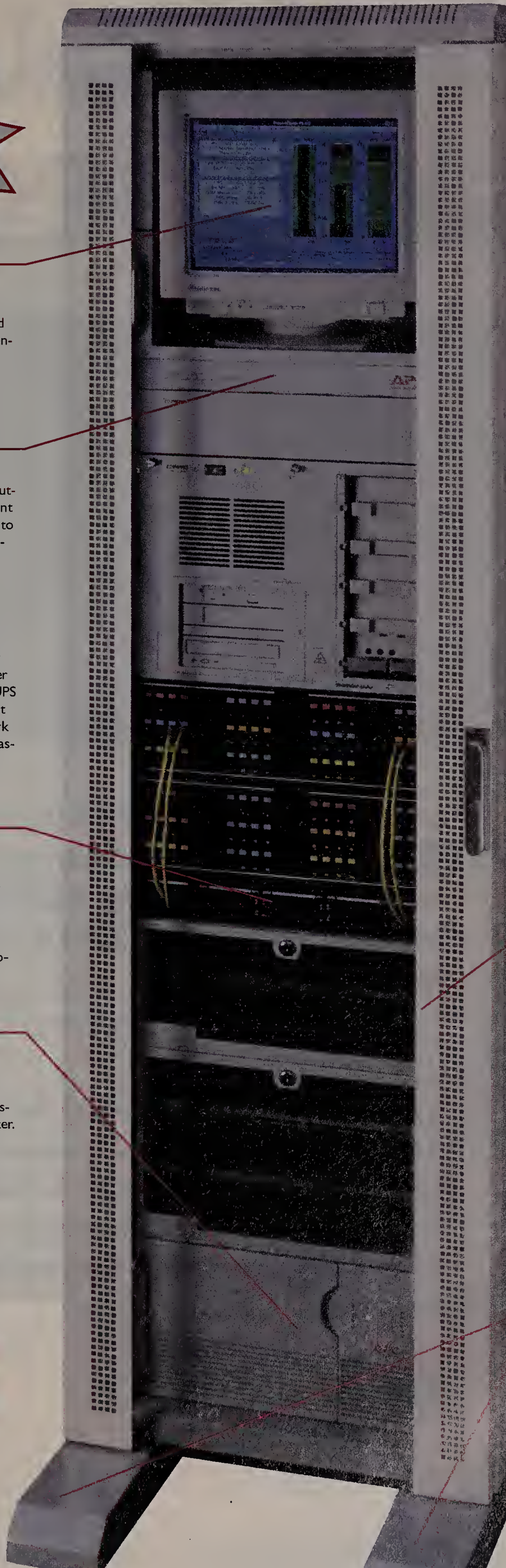
Multi-port rack-mountable modules (PNET4) protect your Ethernet and token ring network from lightning and surge events. Also available in telephone (PTEL1-4). When used with an APC UPS to completely bulletproof your system, APC provides up to a $50,000 repair/replace policy on protected equipment (see policy for details).

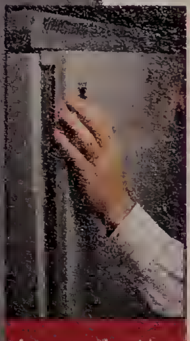
Smart-UPS RM rack-mount UPS provides performance power management for advanced networks

The ideal uninterruptible power supply (UPS) for rack mounted file servers, hubs, routers, telecommunications systems and other mission-critical equipment within NetShelter.

A few of Smart-UPS RM award winning features:

- SmartSlot™ accessories offer custom functionality.
- SmartBoost™ and SmartTrim™ correct under and overvoltages without battery drain.
- QuickSwap™ allows safe and easy replacement of batteries while the system stays up
- 100% compatibility with Compaq® rack servers and Insight Manager





Access to the sides of the cabinet for equipment installation and service is provided quickly by simply unlatching the locking side panels

NetShelter's tempered glass door prevents scratching and provides more unrestricted ventilation area than the Compaq® rack.

Integrated stabilizing feet prevent tipping accidents when slide-mounted components are extended.

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

(800)800-4APC

http://www.apcc.com

Fax: (401) 788-2797 • PowerFax™: (800) 347-FAXX
Compuserve: GO APCSUPPORT • Internet: apctech@apcc.com
US/Canada: (800)800-4APC • Europe: (+33)(1)64.62.59.00
Latin America: (401) 789-5735 • Asia/Pacific: (81)(3)5295-1988

Dept. E2

Circle Reader Service #26

MORE than surfers; satisfied users.

“Your online version of *Network World* is **fabulous.** The articles are timely and informative, and your design is **stellar.** The hyperlinks and story links are a great idea. Well done!”

— Tom Shaheen
University of Michigan

“Just started using your site and the ease of access and importance of content is **excellent.** I have been reading *Network World* for years and it has helped in network decision making. Keep up the good work.”

—Gary Von Erden
Cable & Wireless, Inc.

“I have been looking around your new Web site and I must say it is one of the **best** I have seen to date. You provide links to documents and stories with a complete set of other references. All of the articles are well written and fully researched.”

— Claude A. French III
MIT Lincoln Laboratory

“I wanted to say how impressed I am with the *Network World* Fusion Web site. I really appreciate the way related links are pulled together under a topic. To me, that **adds value.** I hope you will continue to provide more of this organized information. I will make this Web site my primary source for network-related topics.”

— Kim Berggren
First Bank Systems, Inc.

SEE FOR YOURSELF AT
www.nwfusion.com

NetworkWorld Fusion

www.nwfusion.com

Network World, The Meadows, 161 Worcester Road, Framingham, MA 01701   An **IDG** Company

Carrier Services

Covering: Local and Long-Distance Services • Value-Added Networks • Cable, Satellite and Wireless Networks • Regulatory Affairs • Carrier-Based Internet Services

Briefs

▪ **AT&T and Sony Electronics, Inc.** *last week showed video compression and multiplexing technologies they will use to eventually deliver* **high picture-quality digital services** *for the broadcast industry.*

The compression will reportedly allow two high-quality programs to run over a 45M bit/sec link to an AT&T server from which the carrier will offer access to video images and data to broadcasters.

▪ *The Microsoft Corp.-Craig McCaw low-earth orbit satellite venture,* **Teledesic Corp.,** *has hired Hans-Werner Braun as chief network architect. Braun led the development of the first Internet backbone in 1988 and, most recently, was the principal scientist for the San Diego Supercomputer Center, where he led a National Science Foundation-funded project to relieve Internet congestion.*

Teledesic aims to blanket the earth with **several hundred satellites** *to deliver broadband network links everywhere.*

▪ *The* **MSAT-1 satellite,** *which was scheduled for launch Saturday, completes a Canada-U.S.* **mobile network** *that provides total coverage for services across both countries plus 200 miles of coastal waters. The satellite is owned and run by TMI Communications and Company, Ltd. of Ottawa, and American Mobile Satellite Corp. in Reston, Va.*

▪ *Internet service provider* **Apex Global Information Services, Inc.** *will install Cascade Communications Corp. B-STDX 9000 multiservice switches and* **Cascade 500 Asynchronous Transfer Mode switches** *in its network.*

▪ **Winstar Communications, Inc.** *last week announced that Century Telephone Enterprises, Inc. will use Winstar's* **Wireless Fiber service** *to deliver wireless T-1 services for supporting Internet access, frame relay, long-distance and Centrex services. Century provides local phone service in 14 states.*

MasterCard buys into frame relay

By David Rohde

Washington, D.C.

MasterCard International, Inc. later this year will begin building what is likely to be one of the world's largest frame relay networks.

But rather than simply run it over AT&T's InterSpan frame relay network, the global payment services company has assigned the engineering, customer premises equipment (CPE) maintenance and end-to-end network management to AT&T Solutions, the carrier's customer network management division.

MasterCard's new global network will consist of thousands of frame relay nodes in the U.S. and a combination of frame relay and private-line connections in 30 other countries, said Sam Patel, solutions architect for AT&T Solutions.

With construction beginning in September, the new network will replace an X.25 network based on older Bolt Beranek and Newman, Inc. packet data switches. "It's a very reliable, cost-effective network," said Artie Ahrens, MasterCard's senior vice president of operations services in St. Louis. "But we are constrained through the proprietariness of the nodes."

The X.25 architecture also imposes a speed limit of 56K bit/sec on the traffic, Ahrens added. Although transaction processing is typically thought of as requiring low-speed links, MasterCard processes literally hundreds of credit and debit card transactions a second.

Ups and downs are another issue. Particularly during the Christmas shopping season, MasterCard encounters bursty traffic patterns. Ahrens said he was looking for a WAN architecture that allows bursts of traffic for heavy transaction periods, with daily cash settlement and statistical traffic reserved for slower periods.

The company also has a data warehouse, but users such as member banks were forced to access it over carrier dial-up links rather than the private X.25 network.

Don't call it outsourcing

Ahrens balked at the suggestion that the new arrangement is an outsourcing deal. Rather, the contract calls for network management and support to be delivered through AT&T Solutions' new $40 million Global Client Support Center in Durham, N.C. (see graphic), with eventual links to similar regional centers in Singapore and Amsterdam.

MasterCard will retain control of the applications, but the contract enables the company to get out of the business of managing a global private network that continually had new demands placed on it.

"I just kept building a bigger and bigger network," Ahrens said.

The new client support center in Durham is open continuously and has full disaster recovery backup processing with uninterruptible power supply. Every workstation is wired for two voice jacks and two Ethernet LAN jacks. And the center supports Hewlett-Packard Co.'s OpenView, in line with AT&T's 1994 decision to build its One-Vision network management strategy around that platform. ■

Another North Carolina coup

Facts about AT&T Solutions' first Global Client Support Center:

Opened:	April 6, 1996
Location:	Durham, N.C.
Size:	70,000 sq. ft.
Staff:	Up to 560 people
Number of additional centers planned:	Five

SOURCE: AT&T SOLUTIONS, WASHINGTON, D.C.

Optical fiber and coaxial cable is the future for SNET

By Tim Greene

Hartford, Conn.

With users demanding more bandwidth, Southern New England Telephone Co. (SNET) has responded with a $4.5 billion, 14-year project to swap out its copper network for one made of optical fiber and coaxial cable.

SNET's new net

The change:	Copper to fiber/coaxial cable
The scope:	Connecticut
The cost:	$4.5 billion
Timetable:	Phased in by 2009
Benefits:	Faster provisioning, easier upkeep

The SNET fiber/coaxial network for the state of Connecticut makes SNET the largest local exchange carrier to commit to such an architecture.

In the process, SNET is taking on a few risks. There is no model to follow, and the technology, particularly the cable modems that could make broadband services virtually ubiquitous, are still developing.

But SNET said the network — dubbed the I-SNET — will give users what they want and, at the same time, relieve many network management and maintenance headaches.

"We came to the realization a long time ago that we needed to completely overhaul the network in order to remain competitive and to be able to offer new services faster," said Hoshang Mulla, vice president in charge of the I-SNET buildout.

The promise for users is faster turn-up times for new services, especially broadband services, because of the richness of high-capacity fiber throughout the network.

Scheduled for completion in 2009, SNET plans to replace one wire center at a time — starting with one in Stamford, Conn., this year — converting line by line, Mulla said. Even as that work is going on, SNET is working with equipment vendors as it refines its needs.

For SNET, the network will be easier and more efficient to manage because there are fewer physical lines of which to keep track. And much service provisioning can be done through programming switches, rather than sending technicians out to configure lines.

"The focus in a copper network is on labor and splicing that goes with physically managing the network outside, but there is also a lot of work maintaining, inventorying and keeping accurate records of where your network is and what is connected to what," Mulla said.

In a fiber-coaxial net, "the numbers of fiber and coaxial cables involved are orders of magnitude less than you are dealing with in copper pairs. A few hundred fibers leaving a central office could more than adequately carry the same capacity of several hundred thousand pairs of wires," Mulla said.

Fiber will stretch to nodes that each feed clusters of about 200 homes with coaxial cable, Mulla said. Most corporate users would have direct fiber feeds, meaning more available bandwidth and easier provisioning.

Smaller businesses and homes could access broadband services via cable modems but not for a couple of years, Mulla said. The modems are reaching maturity this year, and SNET will offer them as it identifies those that are stable and reliable, he added.

None so bold

Other carriers embrace fiber-coax nets, but not as strongly as SNET. Pacific Bell had plans to build out a similar net by 2010, but that schedule has been scrapped because getting approval for upgrades was more difficult than anticipated.

US WEST, Inc., in its merger with Continental Cablevision, Inc. is rebuilding Continental's cable TV network for telephony services, which is major work on a net designed for downstream-only broadcast transmissions.

Other regional Bell operating companies are indulging in limited trials of fiber-coaxial nets, in some cases only to support cable television services. ■

Switches

WE CAN NOW

SOME NETWORKIN

STANDARDS MAT

Network
Management

Introducing Compaq Netelligent. You'd think we'd be happy. We have the world's best-selling PCs. And servers. So what's left? Just everything in between. Compaq Netelligent is our answer to that. It's a family of networking products we've put together by acquiring NetWorth, a leading company in Fast Ethernet, and Thomas-Conrad, a leader in high-performance networking adapters. So now we can offer you the

©1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Netelligent is a registered trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. For more information on our full line of networking products, call us at 1-800-544-5255 or reach us on the Web at www.compaq.com. In Canada, we can be reached at 1-800-567-1616.

RECOMMEND
PRODUCTS WHOSE
CH OURS. OURS.

same price:performance and ease-of-use you get from our PCs and servers. Regardless of what platform you use. Whether you're talking about our switches, NICs or repeaters. And we'll continue to add new products and features to make Compaq Netelligent products the best-selling networking solution. Maybe then we'll be content. But probably not.

COMPAQ Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

WAN MONITOR

Oh, what a tangled Web we weave

The World-Wide Web has become the mecca of advertisers and a new cornerstone for marketing communications. The idea is fantastic: Make it fast and easy for customers to get information about your company and products. You may even be able to take orders over the Web.

There is one small problem, however. You might build a great home page, but the number of visitors is directly related to the size of your front door. You could be throwing a lot of money down the drain as well as missing new revenue opportunities unless you plan for this critical aspect of Web connectivity.

Firms are spending between $60,000 and $2 million to create their Web pages. This figure sounds staggering to many, but the initial development cost is just the beginning. Someone has to be responsible for keeping the Web site updated, and this can be a full-time job for one or more people. Most firms will spend between $60,000 and $450,000 just keeping a mid-size Web site updated and current.

Russ McGuire, manager of advanced technologies at WilTel Internet Services (www.wiltel.net), said the relationship between the number of hits and the size of the access depends on the type of page.

A typical text-only Web page is 50K bytes. Given this assumption, a 56K bit/sec connection into the Web site would support 10,000 hits a day if you factor in the overhead imposed by TCP/IP. A DS1 connection would support 280,000 hits, and a DS3 would support eight million.

Adding voice or video has a big impact. A relatively large audio file of 800K bytes means that a 56K bit/sec link could support 650 hits a day, a DS1 about 17,000 and a DS3 around 500,000.

Video is much worse. A large video clip of 3M bytes means that the 56K bit/sec access link would only support 167 hits, a DS1 would support 4000, and a DS3 would support 130,000.

As firms add audio and video servers to the mix, the impact is major, and obvious.

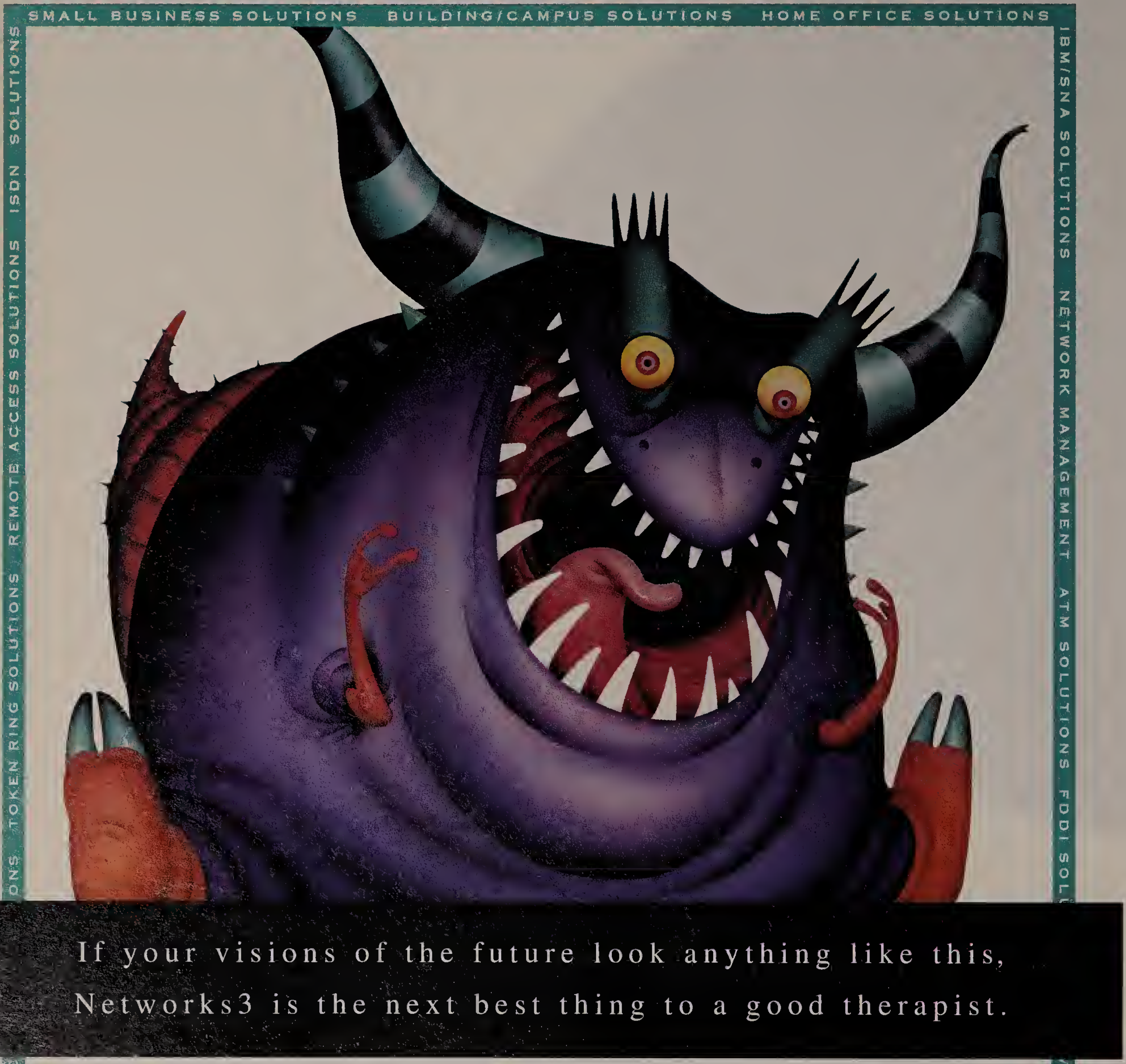
Daniel Briere and Christine Heckart

McGuire stresses that there are two competing uses for Internet connectivity. Employee access to the Internet competes for the bandwidth on the access link with people trying to access your Web site for information. One of the reasons why many companies are turning to outside hosting companies is not just to outsource the creation and maintenance of the site, but also so that they don't have to use their own Internet bandwidth to support the site.

A 56K bit/sec local loop costs about $150 to $250 per month, while a DS1 local loop runs about $600 to $800 a month, and a DS3 costs between $3000 and $4000 per month. Of course, this price varies depending on where you are in the U.S. and the length of the access circuit. There are other alternatives, such as SMDS or frame relay services, but these will only make sense if you have several locations that will be using the data service in addition to the site hosting the Web server.

One of the major factors of a successful Web site will be adequate access speed. If prospective customers try the site a few times and it is busy, they will probably take their business elsewhere. The cost justification should be driven by the reduction in personnel needed to handle phone-based orders or requests as well as by the increased business that is generated. If this isn't the case, why be on the Web in the first place?

Briere is president and Heckart is director of broadband with TeleChoice, Inc., a consultancy in Verona, N.J. They can be reached at danny_briere@telechoice.com or christine_heckart@telechoice.com.



Put your fears about the future of networking to rest at the premier event of this season: Networks3. Taking place this June 3rd – 6th at the Westin Hotel in Santa Clara, the event will provide key insights into future technologies as well as opportunities to exchange ideas with peers and learn how to integrate new technologies.

Along with renowned industry speakers, the event will feature thirty-two different networking workshops as well as a Technology Solutions Lab, where network design consultants will demonstrate customized solutions to tough network challenges.

The cost of attendance is $395 per person. But if you register before May 3, you'll save $100. For more event information or to register, call **1-800-746-2185**. Or reference our web site at http://www.3com.com

3Com®

WORKGROUP SOLUTIONS STACKABLE SOLUTIONS NETWORKS THAT GO THE DISTANCE

ICE AND SUPPORT ATM SOLUTIONS

©1996 3Com Corp. (408) 764-5000. 3Com and Networks That Go The Distance are trademarks of 3Com Corp.

Circle Reader Service #32

APPLICATION FOR FREE SUBSCRIPTION

☐ **Yes!** I want my **FREE** subscription to *NetworkWorld.* ☐ No. Thank You.

Sign Here ______________________________
Signature Date

To qualify: You must supply your company name and address.

Name ______________________________
Title ______________________________
Company ______________________________
Address ______________________________
City ______________________ State_____ Zip_______
Business phone (_______)______________________
Business FAX (_______)______________________
Internet address ______________________________

NetworkWorld

THE NEWSWEEKLY OF ENTERPRISE NETWORK COMPUTING

☐ My home address is also my business address.

Optional delivery address:
Enter your home address below if your company will not accept delivery at your business address:

____
Street address City State Zip

If military, please specify branch and base: ______________________________

If government, please specify division: ______________________________

Publisher reserves the right to serve only those individuals who meet publication qualifications. Incomplete forms will not be processed.

9501

1 Industry: (check one only)

01. ☐ Manufacturers (other)
02. ☐ Finance/Banking
03. ☐ Insurance/Real Estate/Legal
04. ☐ Health Care Services
05. ☐ Hospitality/Entertainment/Recreation
06. ☐ Media/TV/Cable/Radio/Print
07. ☐ Retail/Wholesale Trade/Business Services
08. ☐ Transportation
09. ☐ Utilities
10. ☐ Education
11. ☐ Process Industries (Mining/Construction/ Petroleum Refining/Agriculture/Forestry)
12. ☐ Government (Federal/State/Local)
13. ☐ Military
14. ☐ Aerospace
15. ☐ Consultants (Independent)
16. ☐ Carriers/Interconnects
17. ☐ Manufacturers (Computer/Communications)
18. ☐ Resellers of Computer/Network Products (VARs, VADs, Distributors)
19. ☐ Systems/Network Integrators
20. ☐ Distributors (Computer/Communications)
21. ☐ Other *(please specify)*______________

2 What is your job function? (check one only)

NETWORK IS MANAGEMENT:

1. ☐ Networking Management
2. ☐ LAN Management
3. ☐ Datacom/Telecom Management
4. ☐ IS, IT, MIS, Systems Management
5. ☐ Engineering Management
6. ☐ Corporate Management (CIO, CEO, Pres., VP, Dir., Mgr., Financial Management)
7. ☐ Consultant (Independent)
8. ☐ Other *(please specify)*______________

3 What is the total number of sites for which you have purchase influence? (check one only)

1. ☐ 100+
2. ☐ 50 - 99
3. ☐ 20 - 49
4. ☐ 10 - 19
5. ☐ 2 - 9
6. ☐ 1
7. ☐ None

4 What is your scope and involvement in purchasing decisions for network products & services for your enterprise?

A. SCOPE (check one only)
1. ☐ Corporate/Enterprise
2. ☐ Department
3. ☐ None

B. INVOLVEMENT (check all that apply)
1. ☐ Recommend/Specify
2. ☐ Approve
3. ☐ Evaluate
4. ☐ Determine the need
5. ☐ None

5 Check ALL that apply in Columns A and B:

A. I am involved in the purchase of the following products/services:
B. I plan to purchase the following products/services:

A B
☐ 100 ☐ **LOCAL-AREA NETWORKS**
☐ 01. ☐ Local-Area Networks
☐ 02. ☐ Network Op. Sys. Software
☐ 03. ☐ LAN Storage/Backup
☐ 04. ☐ Optical LAN Storage/Backup
☐ 05. ☐ Disk LAN Storage/Backup
☐ 06. ☐ Tape LAN Storage/Backup
☐ 07. ☐ RAID LAN Storage/Backup
☐ 08. ☐ Network Test/Diagnostic Tools
☐ 09. ☐ Cables, Connectors, Baluns
☐ 10. ☐ UPS
☐ 11. ☐ Network Interface Cards
☐ 12. ☐ Peer-to-Peer LANs
☐ 13. ☐ SNMP Network Management
☐ 14. ☐ ATM Switches
☐ 15. ☐ Token-Ring Switches
☐ 16. ☐ Ethernet Switches
☐ 17. ☐ Remote LAN Access/Communications Servers
☐ 18. ☐ Superservers
☐ 19. ☐ File/Application Servers
☐ 20. ☐ Print Servers

A B
☐ 101 ☐ **INTERNETWORKING**
☐ 21. ☐ Bridges
☐ 22. ☐ Routers
☐ 23. ☐ Bridge/Router
☐ 24. ☐ Gateways
☐ 25. ☐ Intelligent Hubs/Stackables

A B
☐ 102 ☐ **COMPUTERS/PERIPHERALS**
☐ 26. ☐ Laptops/Notebooks/Sub-Notebooks
☐ 27. ☐ Micros/PCs
☐ 28. ☐ Minis
☐ 29. ☐ Mainframes
☐ 30. ☐ Workstations
☐ 31. ☐ Terminals
☐ 32. ☐ Printers
☐ 33. ☐ Cluster Controllers
☐ 34. ☐ Monitors
☐ 35. ☐ Fax/Modem Boards

A B
☐ 103 ☐ **REMOTE/WIRELESS COMPUTING**
☐ 36. ☐ PDAs
☐ 37. ☐ PCMCIA Devices
☐ 38. ☐ Wireless Data Services
☐ 39. ☐ Wireless Data Equipment
☐ 40. ☐ Wireless LANs
☐ 41. ☐ Cellular Equipment & Services

A B
☐ 104 ☐ **INTERNET/ELECTRONIC COMMERCE**
☐ 42. ☐ Internet Access Providers
☐ 43. ☐ Firewalls
☐ 44. ☐ Web Servers/Brnwsers
☐ 45. ☐ Internet Software Tools

A B
☐ 105 ☐ **SOFTWARE/APPLICATIONS**
☐ 46. ☐ Network Management
☐ 47. ☐ Systems Management
☐ 48. ☐ Security
☐ 49. ☐ Communications Software
☐ 50. ☐ Terminal Emulation
☐ 51. ☐ Word Processing
☐ 52. ☐ Operating Systems
☐ 53. ☐ Client/Server Applications Development
☐ 54. ☐ Database Management/RDBMS
☐ 55. ☐ Spreadsheet
☐ 56. ☐ Groupware
☐ 57. ☐ EDI
☐ 58. ☐ E-mail
☐ 59. ☐ Windows/Graphical User Interface
☐ 60. ☐ Multimedia
☐ 61. ☐ Graphics/DTP
☐ 62. ☐ Remote Access
☐ 63. ☐ Imaging
☐ 64. ☐ Suites
☐ 65. ☐ Middleware
☐ 66. ☐ Document Management
☐ 67. ☐ Database Server
☐ 68. ☐ Site Metering Tools
☐ 69. ☐ Computer-Integrated Telephony (CIT)

A B
☐ 106 ☐ **WIDE-AREA NETWORK EQUIPMENT & SERVICES**
☐ 70. ☐ Frame Relay Equip./Services
☐ 71. ☐ Modems
☐ 72. ☐ FT-1/T-1/T-3 Multiplexers
☐ 73. ☐ FT-1/T-1/T-3 Services
☐ 74. ☐ SONET
☐ 75. ☐ Inverse Multiplexers
☐ 76. ☐ SMDS
☐ 77. ☐ Asynchronous Transfer Mode
☐ 78. ☐ Diagnostic/Test Equipment
☐ 79. ☐ DSU/CSU
☐ 80. ☐ VSAT/Satellite
☐ 81. ☐ ISDN Equipment & Services
☐ 82. ☐ PBXs
☐ 83. ☐ Voice Mail/Response
☐ 84. ☐ Videoconferencing
☐ 85. ☐ Leased Lines
☐ 86. ☐ Switched Data
☐ 87. ☐ E-mail/On-line Services
☐ 88. ☐ 800/900/MTS Services
☐ 89. ☐ Virtual Networks
☐ 90. ☐ Outsourcing/Systems Integratinn Services
☐ 91. ☐ Education/Training Services

☐ 92. ☐ None of the above (1-91)

B1 0496

6 What is the total number of LANs, workstations/nodes at this location/ in your organization?

At this location:

	LANs		Workstations/ Nodes
1.	☐	5,000+	☐
2.	☐	1,000 - 4,999	☐
3.	☐	100 - 999	☐
4.	☐	50 - 99	☐
5.	☐	10 - 49	☐
6.	☐	1 - 9	☐

Entire organization:

	LANs		Workstations/ Nodes
1.	☐	5,000+	☐
2.	☐	1,000 - 4,999	☐
3.	☐	100 - 999	☐
4.	☐	50 - 99	☐
5.	☐	10 - 49	☐
6.	☐	1 - 9	☐

7 Check ALL that apply in Columns A and B:

A. The following network platforms are currently installed:
B. The following network platforms are planned for purchase:

A B
☐ 55 ☐ **NETWORK ARCHITECTURES**
☐ 01. ☐ SNA
☐ 02. ☐ DECnet
☐ 03. ☐ TCP/IP
☐ 04. ☐ Novell IPX/SPX
☐ 05. ☐ APPC/APPN/LU 6.2
☐ 06. ☐ NETBIOS
☐ 07. ☐ AppleTalk
☐ 08. ☐ NFS
☐ 09. ☐ Otber *(please specify)*______________

A B
☐ 56 ☐ **NETWORK OPERATING SYSTEM**
☐ 10. ☐ Microsoft (LAN Manager)
☐ 11. ☐ Novell (NetWare 2.X, 3.X)
☐ 12. ☐ Novell (NetWare 4.X)
☐ 13. ☐ Windows NT
☐ 14. ☐ Windows NT/Advanced Server
☐ 15. ☐ LocalTalk (AppleTalk)
☐ 16. ☐ Banyan (VINES)
☐ 17. ☐ IBM (LAN Server)
☐ 18. ☐ IBM (PC LAN Program)
☐ 19. ☐ Artisoft (LANtastic)
☐ 20. ☐ Digital (Pathworks)
☐ 21. ☐ Otber *(please specify)*______________

A B
☐ 57 ☐ **LAN ENVIRONMENT**
☐ 22. ☐ 4M Token Ring
☐ 23. ☐ 16M Token Ring
☐ 24. ☐ Ethernet
☐ 25. ☐ 100M Ethernet
☐ 26. ☐ StarLAN
☐ 27. ☐ FDDI
☐ 28. ☐ LocalTalk
☐ 29. ☐ 10Base-T
☐ 30. ☐ ATM
☐ 31. ☐ Other *(please specify)*______________

A B
☐ 58 ☐ **COMPUTER OPERATING SYSTEM**
☐ 32. ☐ DOS
☐ 33. ☐ Unix/Xenix/AIX
☐ 34. ☐ OS/2
☐ 35. ☐ OS/2 Warp
☐ 36. ☐ IBM MVS
☐ 37. ☐ IBM VM
☐ 38. ☐ Digital VMS
☐ 39. ☐ Macintosh
☐ 40. ☐ Windows
☐ 41. ☐ Windows 95
☐ 42. ☐ X Window System
☐ 43. ☐ Solaris
☐ 44. ☐ Other *(please specify)*______________

☐ 45. ☐ None of the above (1-44)

8 For which areas outside of North America do you have purchase influence? (check all that apply)

1. ☐ Europe
2. ☐ Asia
3. ☐ South America
4. ☐ Australia
5. ☐ Middle East
6. ☐ None

9 Do you have or plan to install client/server networks? ☐ Yes ☐ No

10 Which of the following hardware platforms are installed/planned in your company? (check all that apply)

Mainframes	A – Installed	B – Planned
1. IBM	☐	☐
2. Amdahl	☐	☐
3. Cray	☐	☐
4. Hitachi	☐	☐
5. Unisys	☐	☐

Minis	C – Installed	D – Planned
1. IBM	☐	☐
2. Digital	☐	☐
3. Tandem	☐	☐
4. Unisys	☐	☐
5. AT&T GIS	☐	☐
6. HP	☐	☐
7. Data General	☐	☐

Which of the following do you have installed/planned: (USE NUMBERS ONLY)

	At this location:		Entire organization:	
	E – Servers	F – Clients/Nodes	G – Servers	H – Clients/Nodes
1. Power PC				
2. Power Macintosh				
3. Macintosh (Other)				
4. Pentium-based				
5. 80486-based				
6. 80386-based				
7. 80286-based				
8. RISC-based workstations				
9. Other				

11 What is the estimated value of networking equipment and services that you help specify, recommend or approve annually? (check one only)

01. ☐ $100 million or more
02. ☐ $50 million - $99.9 million
03. ☐ $25 million - $49.9 million
04. ☐ $20 million - $24.9 million
05. ☐ $10 million - $19.9 million
06. ☐ $5 million - $9.9 million
07. ☐ $1 million - $4.9 million
08. ☐ $500,000 - $999,999
09. ☐ $250,000 - $499,999
10. ☐ $249,999 or less
11. ☐ None of the above

12 Estimated gross annual revenue of your entire company/institution: (check one only)

1. ☐ $10 billion or more
2. ☐ $1 hillion to $9.9 billion
3. ☐ $500 million to $999.9 million
4. ☐ $100 million to $499.9 million
5. ☐ $50 million to $99.9 million
6. ☐ $10 million to $49.9 million
7. ☐ $5 million to $9.9 million
8. ☐ $4.9 million or less
9. ☐ None of the above

13 Estimated number of employees at this location/in entire organization:

At this location:
1. ☐ Over 10,000
2. ☐ 5,000 - 9,999
3. ☐ 2,500 - 4,999
4. ☐ 1,000 - 2,499
5. ☐ 500 - 999
6. ☐ 499 or less

Entire organization:
1. ☐ Over 10,000
2. ☐ 5,000 - 9,999
3. ☐ 2,500 - 4,999
4. ☐ 1,000 - 2,499
5. ☐ 500 - 999
6. ☐ 499 or less

1. FOLD HERE & MAIL TODAY

3. PLEASE TAPE HERE

2. FOLD HERE & MAIL TODAY

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 1752 NORTHBROOK IL

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NetworkWorld
THE NEWSWEEKLY OF ENTERPRISE NETWORK COMPUTING

PO BOX 3091
NORTHBROOK IL 60065-9928

LAN World

A Special Monthly Section for LAN Decision Makers

Briefs

■ **Fibronics International, Inc.,** *based in North Billerica, Mass., has rolled out a trio of* **high-speed switching modules** *for the company's flagship 12-slot GigaHub LAN switching hub. Fibronics unveiled a 12-port 100Base-T switch card, which allows as many as 144 Fast Ethernet connections in a single chassis.*

The company also rolled out a 36-port Ethernet switch module that increases the GigaHub's Ethernet port density to 432 ports. For Asynchronous Transfer Mode connectivity, Fibronics announced an ATM access card that provides a 155M bit/sec ATM port to link to an ATM switch. All of the products will be available by the end of the summer.

Pricing has currently not been set.

Fibronics: (508) 671-9440.

■ **Efficient Networks, Inc.,** *based in Dallas, recently rolled out a* **25M bit/sec Asynchronous Transfer Mode adapter** *that features a hardware implementation of the available bit rate (ABR) traffic management capability. The ATM Forum's Traffic Management 4.0 specification, which includes the ABR standard, is expected to be finalized this month.*

*Other adapters that do not support ABR via hardware will require software upgrades, and some may even have to be swapped out for new cards (*NW, *Dec. 18, 1995, page 1).*

Efficient's card is priced at $249 and will be available in June.

Efficient: (214) 991-3884.

■ *Fremont, Calif.-based* **Garrett Communications, Inc.** *last week announced a stand-alone* **Fast Ethernet workgroup hub** *that provides 100M bit/sec links to power users or servers. The Magnum 40E has four 100M bit/sec ports and provides front-panel LEDs that indicate basic network activity.*

The Magnum 40E hub is priced at $895 and is currently available.

Garrett: (510) 438-9071.

Microsoft, Novell butt heads in net mgmt. arena

By Terra Friedrichs

Network management might not be the first thing you think about when choosing a network operating system, but it should be a priority given the resources NOS vendors are putting into their LAN management tools.

Both Microsoft Corp. and Novell, Inc. are trying to lure new customers with their respective net management offerings, Systems Management Server (SMS) and ManageWise. The packages are similar but have several differences.

SMS is a comprehensive tool for managing desktop software and hardware, but it relies on third-party tools to manage the network.

ManageWise manages virtually all aspects of the network, but it is missing some useful tools for managing desktops.

Microsoft continues to promise integrated network management functionality for SMS. Although the company has yet to deliver, suitable workarounds appear to be enough to keep customers happy.

For instance, longtime Microsoft NOS customer Turner Broadcasting Sales, Inc. has installed several network management tools purchased from Microsoft partners that supplement SMS. Although the tools were not integrated by Microsoft, Turner is happy with the arrangement and feels it has what it needs to manage the company's large network.

Others prefer the simplicity of deploying an integrated system. ManageWise's desktop management software and its network management support tools are packaged together. This makes it easy for the customer to buy and install a complete management system. The bundle also supports NetWare Directory Services, which allows managers to administer user rights from one location.

File compression

NetWare is reportedly better at compressing files, but the combination of SMS and Windows NT provides an ease of use that is important for managers responsible for large or frequent software deployments.

A special feature of the SMS compression tool allows network managers to define which network links require data compression, enabling files to be compressed and decompressed for distribution even during off-hours.

SMS also allows the distribution of software by segment. By sending pieces of the application software and checking for correct transmission, only failed seg-

See **Net mgmt.,** *page 33*

Pricing summary

	SMS	ManageWise*
Price per server	$650	$795-$12,995
Price per client	$55	Included in server price, but software distribution adds $15 to $40 per client.
5 users	$275, plus $650 per server	$795
100 users	Volume discounts; see value-added reseller	$3,995
1,000 users	Volume discounts; see VAR	$12,995
Discounts	See VAR	See VAR; often 20% to 30% off list price
Upgrade prices	Client upgrade from 1.0 is free; server upgrade is 25% to 30% of original price.	Client upgrade from 1.0 is free; server upgrade is $400.

*Includes software distribution

SOURCE: PRODUCT MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATES, ACTON, MASS.

Seagate backs up Oracle databases, Exchange servers

By Ben Heskett

Orlando, Fla.

Seagate Software Storage Management Group has announced its first application-specific agent software, enabling customers to manage the backup and storage of Oracle Corp.'s databases and Microsoft Corp.'s Exchange Server across LANs.

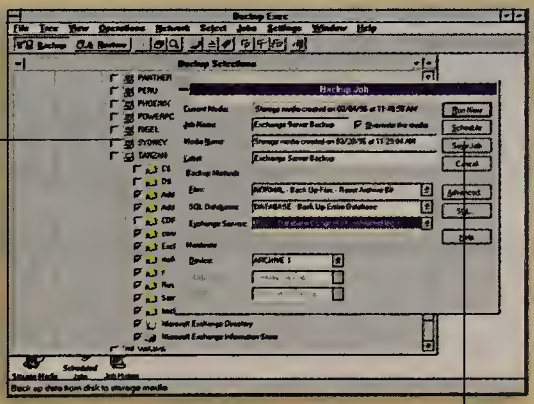
The agents are designed to work in conjunction with Seagate's core backup and storage management products, including Backup Director, Storage Manager and Backup Exec for Windows NT products.

Seagate officials said they are mulling the development of backup agents for other popular applications and databases such as SAP AG R/3, Oracle for Unix, and Informix Software, Inc. and Sybase, Inc. databases.

The new agents, which reside on both a backup server and a database or messaging server, can be controlled via a central console. The agents can be used

See **Seagate,** *page 36*

SEAGATE'S EXCHANGE BACKUP PLAN



With the Microsoft Exchange agent for Backup Exec for Windows NT, administrators can back up particular elements of the software, such as the Exchange directory.

Exchange backups can be arranged via a detailed scheduling window.

Cogent hopes to make its name in gigabit Ethernet

By Jodi Cohen

Friday Harbor, Wash.

Cogent Data Technologies, Inc. likes the idea of extending Ethernet to gigabit speeds but doesn't want to wait for the creation of a new IEEE standard to offer the pumped-up products.

So Cogent is developing its own technology based on the existing IEEE 802.3u Fast Ethernet standard that will provide customers with 10 times the bandwidth of existing 100M bit/sec gear by year-end.

Competitors 3Com Corp., Compaq Computer Corp. and Sun Microsystems, Inc. are proposing a gigabit Ethernet standard that, if approved, will yield products in about two or three years (*NW,* Dec. 18, 1995, page 1). While Cogent is evaluating this approach, the company will move forward with its own gigabit Ethernet technology to bring

See **Cogent,** *page 36*

COGENT'S GIGABIT SCALABLE FAST ETHERNET

- ▶ Based on the IEEE 802.3u Fast Ethernet standard.
- ▶ Supports Category 5 unshielded twisted-pair copper and multimode fiber wiring.
- ▶ Utilizes Fast Ethernet parallel multiplexed channels to achieve 1G bit/sec data rates.
- ▶ Targeted at high-speed workgroup market.
- ▶ Products expected to ship by year-end.

WIRED WINDOWS

Dave Kearns

Clustering could make your Windows network sturdier

Clustered computers have been with us for some time, ever since Digital Equipment Corp. introduced the VAX cluster many years ago.

Last fall, however, clustering got a little more interesting for LAN administrators. Compaq Computer Corp., Tandem Computers, Inc. and Microsoft Corp. announced an initiative to develop a common API for clustering.

Last week, Microsoft announced that the next version of its SQL Server database and NT Server would support the first implementation of this clustering technology, Compaq's server failover system. This calls for two computers to be connected to a single disk source — normally a RAID system of some type for fault tolerance — so that in the event one server has a hardware failure, the second can take over.

Microsoft's announcement is news not because what the firm has announced is revolutionary, but because it means that the company is starting to take the needs of net administrators more seriously.

Downtime is one of the major causes of job displacement (i.e., losing your job) among network administrators.

We all know, though, that hardware fails and software has bugs. These are facts of life that we must be prepared to deal with quickly and effectively. Redundant systems are the best protection from these failures, and redundant systems that kick in automatically give us the time needed to replace the faulty parts of the network.

Compaq, Tandem and Microsoft hope to build on the Compaq failover product to create what Compaq calls an Array of Industry Standard Servers — that is, a server cluster. But I'm not sure the two technologies have that much in common.

Tip of the week

20/20 Software is currently shipping NET-install, a Netscape plug-in, to facilitate software and data distribution over the Internet or intranets. There's a 30-day evaluation copy available from http://www.twenty.com/.

Here's an example: You have two assistants, both relatively equal in their capabilities. In a redundant system, you'd give both the same project to do. Either one would do the work while the other watched, or both would do the work in the same order, stopping periodically to make sure they were at the same place on the time line. Should one get sick, the other could complete the project without needing to take time to get up to speed.

In a clustered system, you, as master controller, would give each assistant parts of the project to complete. You'd ensure that the results of one part were in before they were needed for another part. The two assistants might be aware of each other's progress, but should one get sick, the other could not take on the whole project and finish it at the same speed.

While there are some similarities in the two approaches, the clustered approach requires a lot more work to implement. Some have projected that clustering in the LAN will be available before the end of 1999. While I think that's a bit optimistic and wouldn't start planning my server cluster yet, the availability of greater redundancy for NT servers is worth some planning time. It may be the best reason for moving to NT Server 4.0 this fall, at least for NT Server 3.5 or 3.51 sites.

Kearns, a former network administrator, is a freelance writer and consultant in Austin, Texas. He can be reached at dkearns@msn.com.

COMPEX.
Networks That Work.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

All Compex products are tested with live network data before shipping.

When you need solid networking products that are ready to go to work, choose Compex.

At Compex, we take the extra step in quality assurance—testing every product we ship with live network data. It's been done millions of times for customers around the world.

That includes Compex's broad line of 10 and 100 Mbps Ethernet products:

- Interface cards such as the Compex FreedomLine PnP 32 PCI, a *Network Computing* Editor's Choice selection
- The Compex MicroHub series of stackable and manageable hubs
- Compex Paraport and LinkPort portable adapters
- The Compex FreedomSwitch™, a new 24-port, 5-segment, load-balanced switching hub.

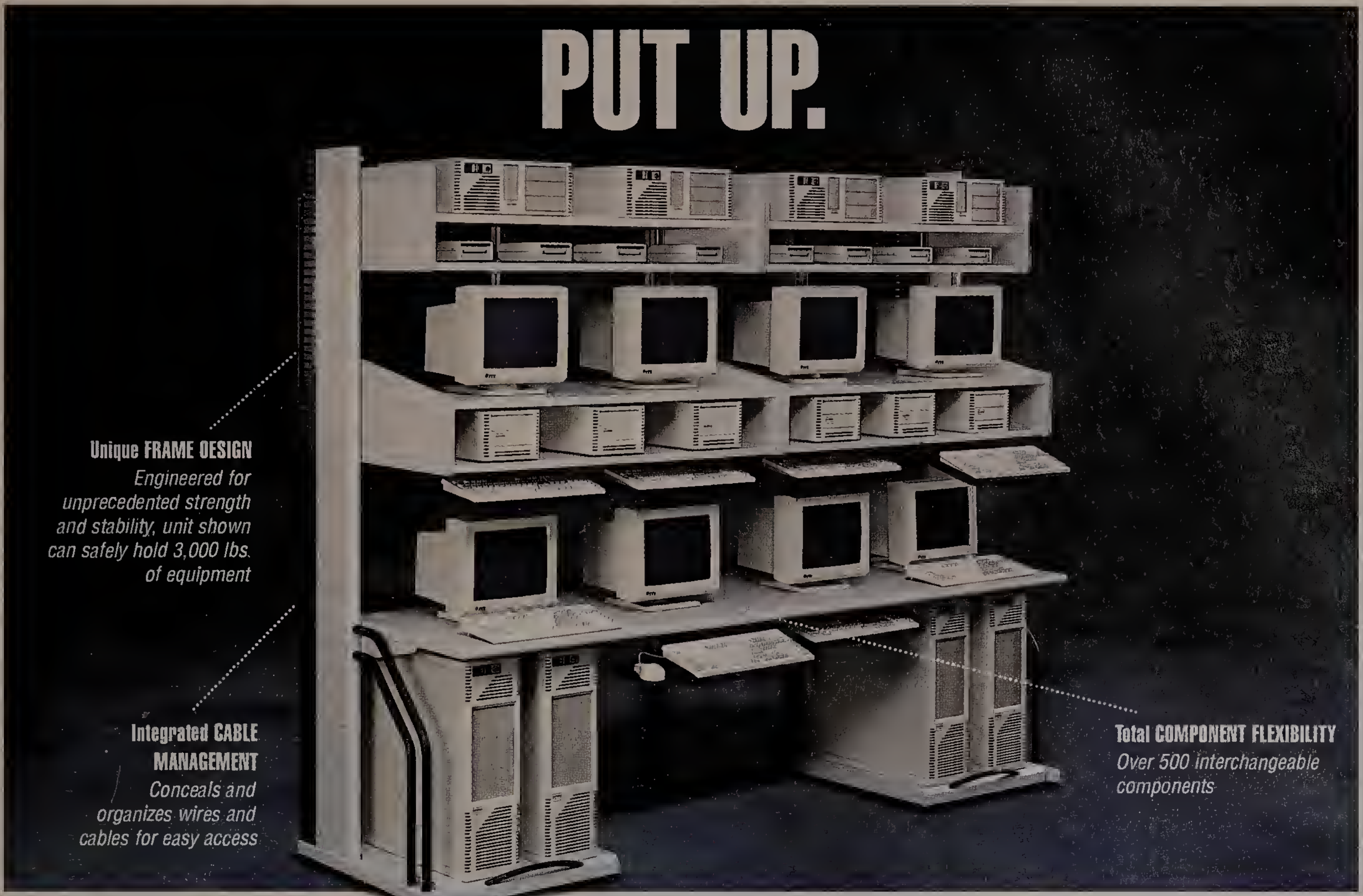
For tested and reliable network products at market-leading prices, trust Compex.

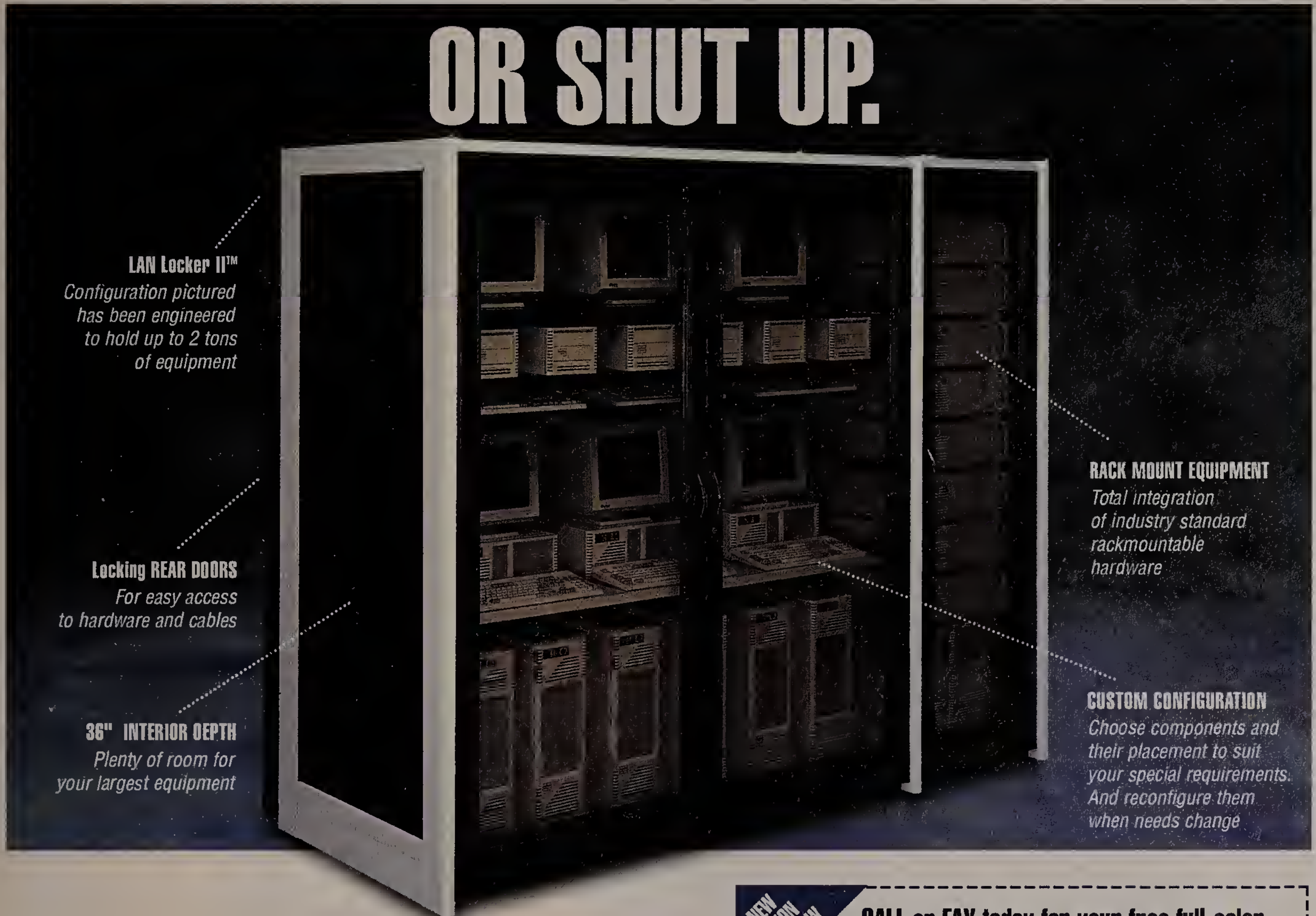
Call today at **800-637-3141** for a free product booklet.

COMPEX
Networks that work

Compex, Inc. • Phone (714) 630-7302 • FAX (714) 630-6521 • World Wide Web www.cpx.com

Circle Reader Service #1


PUT UP.
Unique FRAME DESIGN
Engineered for unprecedented strength and stability, unit shown can safely hold 3,000 lbs. of equipment
Integrated CABLE MANAGEMENT
Conceals and organizes wires and cables for easy access
Total COMPONENT FLEXIBILITY
Over 500 interchangeable components


OR SHUT UP.
LAN Locker II™
Configuration pictured has been engineered to hold up to 2 tons of equipment
Locking REAR DOORS
For easy access to hardware and cables
36" INTERIOR DEPTH
Plenty of room for your largest equipment
RACK MOUNT EQUIPMENT
Total integration of industry standard rackmountable hardware
CUSTOM CONFIGURATION
Choose components and their placement to suit your special requirements. And reconfigure them when needs change

PUT UP... The open architecture of LMS II™ technical furniture optimizes vertical space, cleans up clutter and cables, looks professional and helps you work more effectively. And saving 50% to 70% space isn't hard to put up with either... just ask any of our over 30,000 satisfied customers.

OR SHUT UP... New LAN Locker II™ furniture architecture offers all the flexibility and configuration choices of LMS II in a completely modular, yet closed environment. Locking front and rear doors provide protection and security while offering full ventilation, equipment visibility, and easy access.

NEW EDITION READY NOW

CALL or FAX today for your free full-color LMS Catalog and Ordering Guide.

I have a need in
☐30 ☐60 ☐90 days.

Fax: 508 853-8904
Tel: 800 225-7348
http://www.wrightline.com

Name/Title ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________________
State ____________ Zip ____________
Phone ( ) ____________________
NW

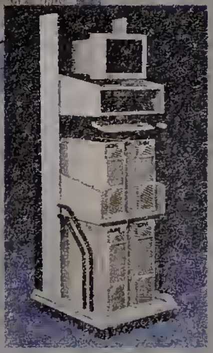
U.S. Patent
Des. 363,701

WRIGHT·LINE
technical furniture solutions

NEW! **TECH II™**
NEMA certified enclosures provide water and dust protection. Cooling options include up to 6,000 BTU air-conditioning. Locking doors keep hardware secure.

NEW! **LMS SWITCH™**
Controls up to 64 systems with one monitor, keyboard and mouse. You can assign system names – and locate them instantly.

CORNER SPACE
Put to good use! Wide range of configuration choices can be customized to suit every need.



LMS II IN MANY SIZES
From 24" to 96" wide, 42" to 84" high. Add Caster Base for mobility.

LAN CABINETS
Locking storage for LAN tapes, CDs and documentation. Over 50 interchangeable components for specific media.

NET RESULTS

Getting your arms around network downtime

Skip MacAskill and Melinda Le Baron

We're all familiar with the benefits that networks can bring to a business, enabling your organization to develop and deliver products or services faster and more efficiently. But how many of us know what kind of financial strain the LAN places on our annual budgets?

A portion of that answer is pretty straightforward. You can easily put figures to things such as salaries for LAN support folks, capital outlay for equipment and maintenance contracts for hardware and software.

But how do you put a figure on something more intangible, like network downtime? On the whole, the cost of downtime is subjective, with its primary impact being on transaction volume and end-user access requirements.

Unfortunately, these categories vary according to LAN, hour and business unit, which makes the task of defining downtime costs both time-consuming and difficult.

Gartner has devised a downtime cost analysis model that focuses on a LAN with 150 clients and two servers — one for applications and one for office services. But this model is designed to accommodate all sizes of LANs.

The simplest measurement of downtime is based on equipment and software failure. And while most companies do not have detailed records of uptime percentages, generalized figures can be used for planning.

For this model, we assume that a LAN averages 97% availability in a given year and only has to be running 12 hours a day, five days a week.

This gives us an expected downtime of 93.6 hours per year. Since our environment has two servers, the maximum expected downtime is 187.2 hours. With 150 users on this LAN, the maximum total loss in person hours is 28,080 hours per year.

The second major component is the cost of these person hours. Let's assume an average salary of $37,000 per employee on the LAN, with a loaded cost factor of 40% to cover benefits and services provided by the company. That makes the average compensation package $51,800 or $25.90 per hour for each employee (or client) on the server.

Now if we want to cost-justify anything, we just multiply the downtime total by the hourly rate for a truly staggering number. However, to create a more realistic number, we can factor in the time an employee uses the LAN for real work.

In this example, we use a production server that needs to be accessed 30% of the time. Factoring this number into the equation gives us a total downtime cost of $209,790.

Remember, this total has nothing to do with transaction loss, loss of business or customer dissatisfaction. In addition, it does not take into account service loss for data recovery or technical support costs.

Companies also should consider including the likelihood of client machine failures into their equations.

Most companies severely underestimate the cost of LAN downtime. By using cost models similar to ours, users can gain a better understanding of what is at risk from a financial and network perspective, and make better decisions about how to build LANs and choose products.

Le Baron is a research director and MacAskill a senior research analyst in Gartner Group, Inc.'s Network Computing Infrastructure group. They can be reached by E-mail at inquiry@gartner.com or by phone at (203) 316-1111.

HIP.

HOT.

TOKEN RING.

Huh?

That's right, Token Ring managers — now you're cool. Who would have believed it could happen?

The new industry standard has shown Token Ring to be a cost-effective, rock-solid performer.

And the performance of Transition Networks' *StackMasterTR*™ Managed Hub beats that new standard in independent testing by an average of 20%, based on 80% utilization.

StackMasterTR really is the master of Token Ring reliability.

The *StackMasterTR* eliminates jitter. In fact, test results with the *StackMasterTR* showed no appreciable jitter with the maximum number of stations.

Using twisted pair cable, the *StackMasterTR* extends distances on RI/RO or lobe ports at 16 Mbps *up to 400 meters.*

And this hub gives you room to grow. Stack up to eight units to support 128 nodes per stack, with assured interoperability.

The *StackMasterTR*. The Token Ring hub you'd expect from a company that's sold close to one million Token Ring products.

So, now that it's hip to be Token Ring, get the hottest of the hippest in hubs — the *StackMasterTR* from Transition.

And be the big man on campus.

TRANSITION
networks

We make networking simple

1-800-LAN-WANS
info@transition.com
612.941.7600 fax 612.941.2322
Minneapolis, MN 55344 USA

Circle Reader Service #2

I'D LIKE TO FIND OUT MORE ABOUT NETWORKVUE.™ PLEASE SEND AN INFORMATION PACK.

Name____________________

Company____________________

Title____________________

Address____________________

City__________ State____ Zip______

Phone__________ Fax__________

Or call 1-800-532-9083

GRC INTERNATIONAL INC

NW 4/22

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
First Class Mail Permit No. 9421 Vienna, VA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

GRC International, Inc.
1900 Gallows Road
Vienna, VA 22182-9602
Attn: William Johnson

MASTER THE CHALLENGES OF COST AND PERFORMANCE IN NETWORK DESIGN. YOU'RE IN CONTROL WITH NETWORKVUE.™

Now there's a smarter way to manage the challenges of enterprise network design—with the NetworkVUE™ integrated software suite for optimized LAN and WAN design. Backed by our professional services team of network experts, NetworkVUE sets a new standard in network optimization. Advanced discrete event simulation capabilities allow you to easily see your network's current or proposed configuration with a high degree of detail, so nothing is left to chance. Existing networks can also be thoroughly evaluated for cost-efficiency and performance using our expert system, and database of major hardware vendors and worldwide tariffs. In addition, you can choose to work with our professional services team of enterprise network design experts. Take control of your network design today with NetworkVUE.

For your free Information Pack, just call

1-800-532-9083

NETWORK VUE™

You'll see.

GRC INTERNATIONAL INC

1900 Gallows Rd. • Vienna, VA 22182
FAX: (800) 532-9084
networkvue@grci.com • http://www.grci.com/

NetworkVUE™ is a trademark of GRC International, Inc.

©1996 GRC International, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #28

AND THE WINNER IS...

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

February 6, 1996
75E NetRunner
Integration Router

LAN 1996 PRODUCTS OF THE YEAR

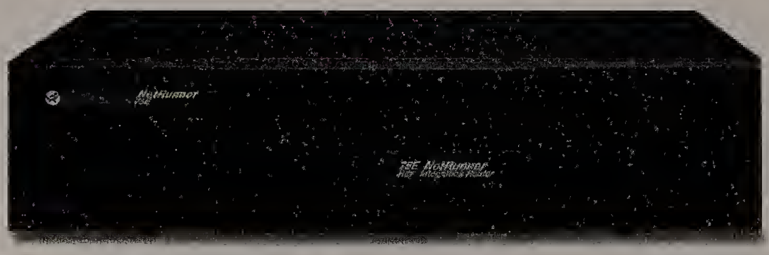
LAN Magazine's
1996 Product of the Year

If you're already among the thousands of customers saving money with the award-winning MICOM NetRunner, congratulations.

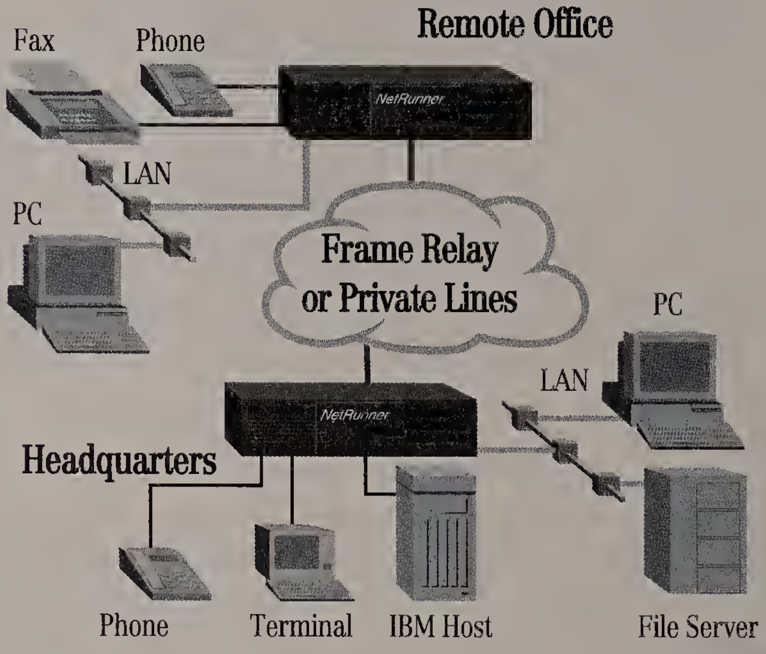
If not, you should consider the NetRunner solution.

With ordinary routers your phone calls and faxes are costly—and separate from your remote LAN communications. NetRunner Integration Routers let you put your phone and fax service on the same line with legacy data and LAN traffic to your remote sites.

yes
NetWare
Tested and
Approved



NetRunner™ 75E Integration Router



Whether you use frame relay service or private leased lines, NetRunner saves you money on every phone call; every fax to your remote locations. Stop wasting money. Start saving with NetRunner—the Integration Router.

For free reprints of the articles explaining how NetRunner beat out the other contenders for these awards, or for information on how you may save hundreds, even thousands of dollars a year in communication costs, call today.

(800) 642-6687 ext. 1038
Fax (800) 343-0329

MICOM®
The Voice of Networking
http://www.micom.com

Circle Reader Service #3

Net mgmt.

Continued from page 27

ments are retransmitted. This can significantly cut down on network traffic.

Remote diagnosis

One of the most valuable features of both packages is the ability to remotely diagnose problems with end-user desktops and applications. The ability to capture what's on a user's computer screen, so both the manager and the user are looking at the same thing, is critical to an administrator's ability to provide end-user support.

Marty Lantz, a systems manager and ManageWise user at Johnson Controls, Inc., said, "I've saved so much leg work [because of this feature], I've put on weight."

ManageWise provides a comprehensive protocol analysis capability for the NetWare protocol family, AppleTalk, TCP/IP, Network File System, SNA and others, as well as a Simple Network Management Protocol analysis capability. In addition, it is Remote Monitoring-compliant.

SMS provides a protocol analysis capability, but not RMON compliance. Version 1.2 will have some SNMP analysis tools.

Fault detection and management

Both packages are outfitted with fault detection and alarms.

ManageWise, however, has several advantages over SMS in these areas. First, it can be used to monitor and report on the more than 400 standard SNMP fault conditions. According to Robert Anderson, network administrator at retailer Ann Sacks Tile & Stone, these capabilities are simple to use thanks to a single screen where users can point and click to change commands.

Secondly, ManageWise is good at transferring fault information to any SNMP console.

SMS can send and receive alarm information to various element managers, but its ability to work with higher end Unix-based platforms is limited.

Virus protection

ManageWise has a built-in virus scanner for remote end users. SMS lacks the feature, but third-party packages are available from companies such as Intel Corp. and McAfee for a few hundred dollars.

Reportedly, NetWare does not support as many dial-up users as does Windows NT without significant hardware add-ons. The lack of support for remote users may be a virus deterrent in itself.

License auditing, application metering

Another key feature for desktop management is the ability for the system to keep track of how many users have installed or are accessing applications.

Both ManageWise and SMS can calculate the total number of software packages installed by autodetecting more than 5,000 software packages. Using application metering, a company can enforce application licensing agreements.

Pricing comparison

ManageWise pricing is all-inclusive with the exception of compression and a few features, such as sending software segment by segment. The software is priced based on incremental numbers of users, making calculation easy but irritating some customers that have an odd number of users. SMS is priced separately by server and client. But the software lacks management tools that may need to be acquired from third-party vendors for hundreds of dollars more.

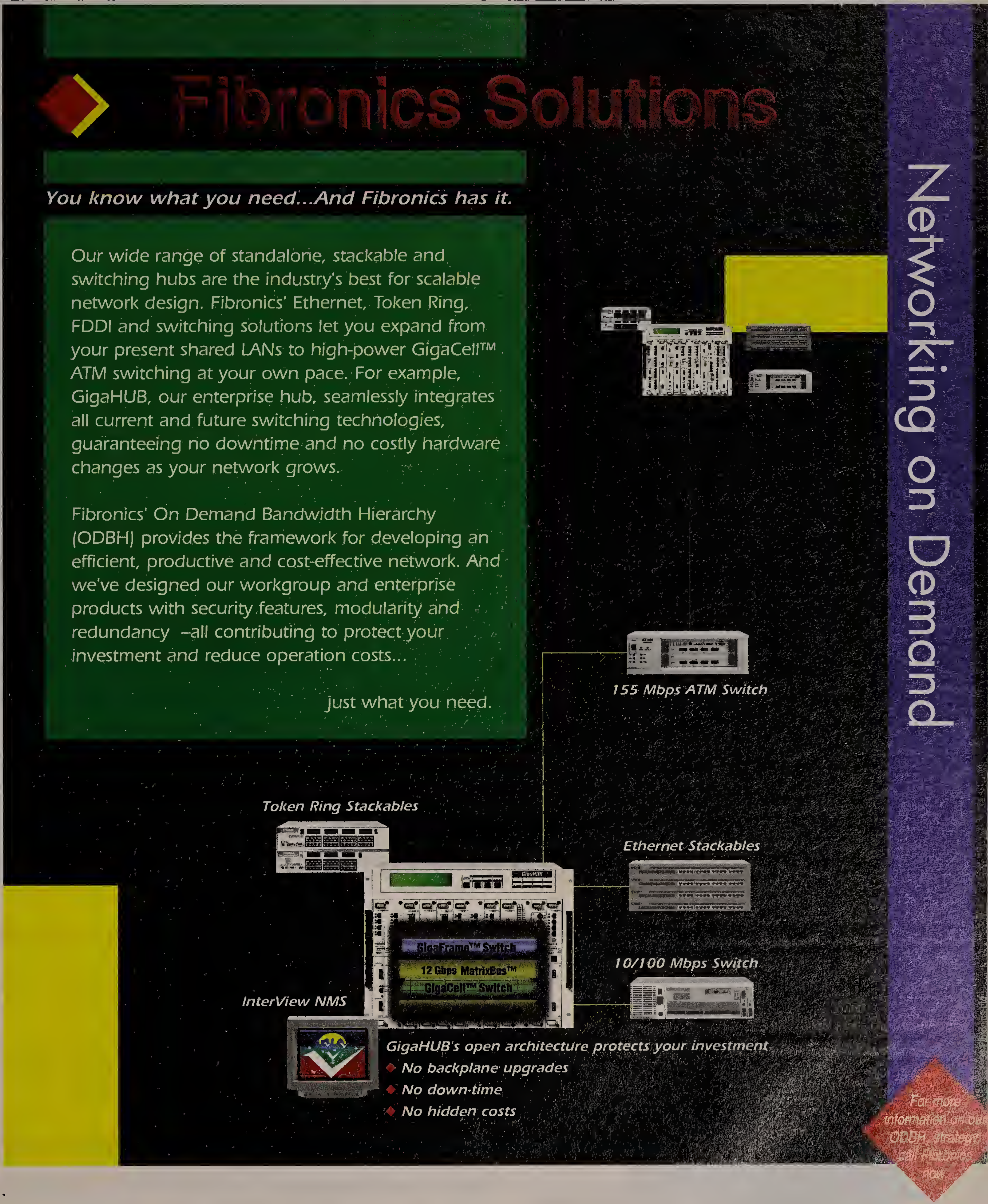
Support

Both companies offer technical support for their software 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

Novell limits its support to the telephone. On-site support for ManageWise is available through value-added resellers.

Microsoft offers phone support and offers to dispatch technicians to a customer's site for a cost of $190 per hour (plus travel expenses) through the Microsoft Consulting Group.

Friedrichs is a marketing consultant based in Acton, Mass. Her company, Product Management Associates, specializes in market research for companies providing networking products and services. She can be reached at (508) 266-2778.



Fibronics Solutions

You know what you need...And Fibronics has it.

Our wide range of standalone, stackable and switching hubs are the industry's best for scalable network design. Fibronics' Ethernet, Token Ring, FDDI and switching solutions let you expand from your present shared LANs to high-power GigaCell™ ATM switching at your own pace. For example, GigaHUB, our enterprise hub, seamlessly integrates all current and future switching technologies, guaranteeing no downtime and no costly hardware changes as your network grows.

Fibronics' On Demand Bandwidth Hierarchy (ODBH) provides the framework for developing an efficient, productive and cost-effective network. And we've designed our workgroup and enterprise products with security features, modularity and redundancy –all contributing to protect your investment and reduce operation costs...

just what you need.

Networking on Demand

GigaHUB's open architecture protects your investment
- *No backplane upgrades*
- *No down-time*
- *No hidden costs*

For more information on ou ODBH strateg call Fibronics now

INTERNATIONAL
Fibronics Ltd.
Matam Technology Center
Haifa 31905
Israel
Tel: (Intl.) 972-4-8313-313
Fax: (Intl.) 972-4-8550-550
http://www.fibronics.co.il

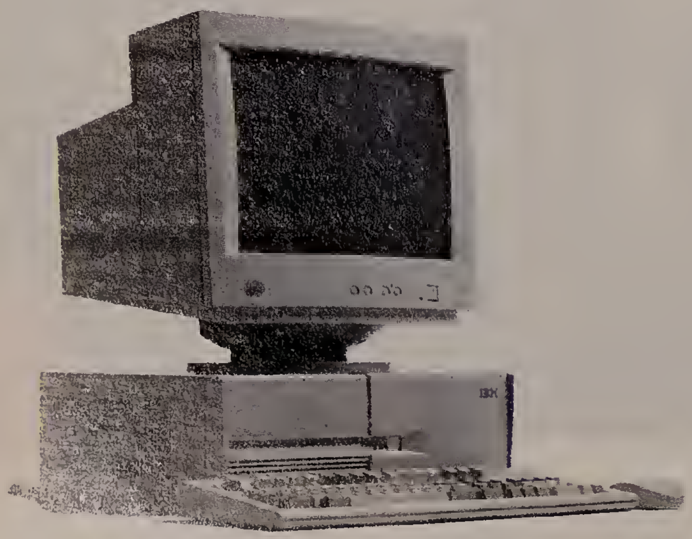
USA
Fibronics International Inc.
16 Esquire Road
North Billerica, MA 01862-2590
Tel: 1-800-FBRX-LAN
(508) 671-9440
Fax: (508) 667-7262
http://www.fibusa.com

EUROPE
Fibronics Europe GmbH
Voltastr. 6
63128 Dietzenbach
Germany
Tel: 49-6074-4994-0
Fax: 49-6074-2792-4
http://www.fibronics.de

Benelux: Tel: 31-76-508 3525 Fax: 31-76-508 3535
France: Tel: 33-1-4336 8080 Fax: 33-1-4707 8793
Italy: Tel: 39-2-3809-3328 Fax: 39-2-3800 3325
Spain: Tel: 34-1-572-0360 Fax: 34-1-570-7199
U.K.: Tel: 44-1256-468-794 Fax: 44-1256-470-167

Fibronics

Circle Reader Service #4



The IBM PC 700

Wake-on-LAN capability | NetFinity
Pentium® processor up to 166MHz[2]
Intel® ProShare™ applications
Integrated Telephony[3] | Infrared support

Presenting the most network-savvy computer ever built.

On

All of the network management tools in the world won't help if the computers you have to manage aren't turned on.

That's one reason why we created the new IBM PC 700 with Wake-on-LAN.

It's a PC so advanced that it powers up on command, right from your desk. So you can do all the nifty things you can do with the built-in NetFinity™ software (a member of the SystemView® series): inventory your company's hardware and software, foresee problems with your PCs and handle remote troubleshooting.

It's a new day in network computing – and the PC 700 is the wake-up call. To get all the details, please call us at 1 800 426-7161, ext. 6183,[1] or stop by and visit our Web site at www.pc.ibm.com/desktop/.

IBM.

Solutions for a small planet™

-F, 8 am – 8 pm EST. In Canada, call 1 800 465-3299 (ask for document #45171). [2]Internal speed. External speed=66MHz. [3]On selected models. IBM and SystemView are registered trademarks and NetFinity and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks and roShare is a trademark of Intel Corp. © 1996 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

Cogent

Continued from page 27

products to market more quickly.

Cogent will use its Gigabit Scalable Fast Ethernet technology to provide 1G bit/sec Ethernet adapters and LAN switches for high-speed connections to local servers and workgroup switches.

Unlike most vendors that plan to use gigabit Ethernet for switch-to-switch backbone connections, Cogent sees a greater need for 1G bit/sec gear in workgroup environments.

"We are seeing a bottom-up need for bandwidth starting to emerge as companies build intranets," said Charles Anderson, Cogent's president. "Most of this new data is traversing the local workgroup backbone, not the enterprise backbone."

While Cogent is taking a proprietary approach to gigabit Ethernet technology, the implementation is based on existing standards and, therefore, will be compatible with other vendors' Ethernet and Fast Ethernet products, Anderson said.

In addition, Cogent's gigabit Ethernet products will support Category 5 unshielded twisted-pair and multimode fiber wiring. The competing approach will likely require more expensive fiber-optic cabling.

But Diane Myers, senior analyst at In-Stat, a consultancy in Scottsdale, Ariz., said Cogent may have a hard time pitting its gigabit Ethernet implementation against that of heavy hitters such as 3Com, Compaq and Sun. "Customers might be leery of implementing a technology that is being proposed by a smaller company like Cogent. So gaining widespread approval is going to be their most difficult task," she said.

Cogent's technology utilizes parallel multiplexed channels of Fast Ethernet to achieve 1G bit/sec data rates. Multiplexing is applied to the independent channels to distribute and recombine the packet flow into an integrated high-speed channel.

Cogent's Gigabit Scalable Fast Ethernet will combine as many as 10 parallel Fast Ethernet channels using a proprietary switching scheme. Also, Anderson said that Cogent's products will be scalable to allow customers to buy in at current bandwidth requirement levels and upgrade over time by adding individual 100M bit/sec channels.

Pricing for the Gigabit Scalable Fast Ethernet products is expected to be at about $100 per channel. Products will be available by year-end.

©Cogent: (800) 426-4368.

MORE ON-LINE

Read articles on gigabit Ethernet and other proposals to turbocharge LANs on Network World Fusion (http://www.nwfusion.com). Select News+ then Local Networks.

NetworkWorld Fusion

Seagate

Continued from page 27

to back up and store data while the network is up or down.

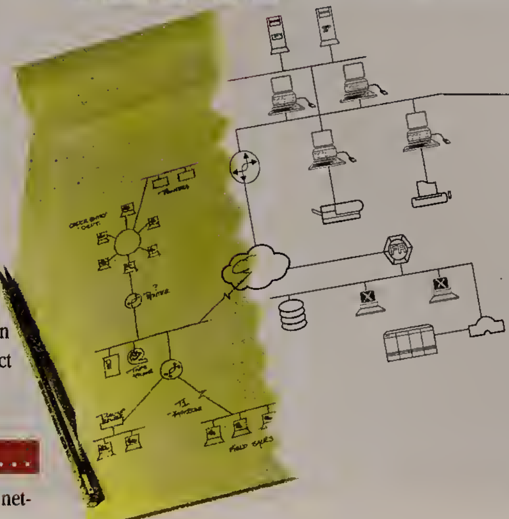
Backup Director and Storage Manager, obtained via Seagate's Palindrome Corp. acquisition, can manage application backup and storage across multiple LANs. Backup Exec, obtained via Seagate's acquisition of Arcada Software, Inc., is designed for coordinating backups across smaller LANs with multiple servers.

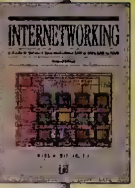
Seagate's Backup Director and Storage Manager agents for Oracle and Exchange Server on Windows NT will be available this month for $995 per Oracle server. The Seagate Backup Exec module for Exchange Server is priced at $695. An Oracle agent for Backup Exec for Windows NT is in the works.

Veritas cracks mirroring problem

Separately, Veritas Software Corp. announced a new tool called VxSmartSync that hastens the recovery of mirrored Oracle database servers. VxSmartSync can accelerate reconstruction of the databases. VxSmartSync is available immediately for SunSoft, Inc.'s Solaris servers running the Oracle7 database. A single server license starts at $495.

©Seagate: (800) 327-2232; Veritas: (415) 335-8000.





NetworkWorld
TECHNICAL SEMINARS

Internetworking: DESIGNING LANs, WANs & BROADBAND NETWORKS

The ever-changing internetworking landscape, fueled by emerging broadband technologies, dramatically challenges traditional LAN and WAN architectures. Network professionals must now integrate local and wide-area networks with new technologies including fast Ethernet, ATM, frame relay and SMDS. These and other new technologies hold the promise of more efficient and ever-faster communications across enterprise networks.

Directed and taught by Mark Miller, author of seven best-selling books on internetworking technologies, this seminar will teach you how to architect and implement multiprotocol, multioperating system internetworks that seamlessly integrate legacy and emerging technologies.

This information-packed two-day seminar will help you . . .

- Evaluate internetworking hardware and software solutions for optimum network design and performance, and review over 40 available products
- Analyze repeaters, bridges, switches, routers and gateways to determine which one is appropriate for particular applications
- Prepare for the next generation of internetworking challenges: Frame relay/SMDS, frame relay/ATM and SMDS/ATM connections
- Understand key internetworking protocols, such as TCP/IP, IPX/SPX, X.25 and XNS
- Determine bandwidth requirements for both leased line and broadband circuits utilizing traffic studies
- Troubleshoot your environment through case studies that detail protocol operation, and illustrate typical internetworking problems and solutions, including Ethernet fragments, the token ring route discovery process, and FDDI station management
- Understand the key internetworking features of AppleTalk, Banyan VINES, NetWare, OS/2 LAN Server and Windows NT
- Discover some key applications for narrowband ISDN technology
- Compare the technologies and operation of ATM, frame relay and SMDS, and discover the role of the broadband implementers: the Frame Relay Forum, the ATM Forum and the SMDS Interest Group
- Understand the detailed operation of Ethernet, IEEE 802.3, token ring and FDDI, and key performance characteristics of these technologies
- Evaluate the differences between Transparent Bridging, Source Routing and Source Routing Transparent Bridging internetworking standards
- Utilize available software tools in the network optimization and modeling process
- Examine application gateways that connect LANs, minicomputers and legacy systems
- See how SNMP plays a key role in internetwork management including the management and operation of broadband networks
- Understand the operation of IP-based routing
- Match the appropriate LAN application with the WAN broadband technology
- Understand TCP/IP and the Internet protocol suite, including ARP, ICMP, UDP, SMTP, TELNET and FTP
- Explore the internetworking challenges of remote access and wireless communications

1996 LOCATIONS AND DATES

Irvine, CA	January 17–18	Washington, DC	April 23–24
Dallas, TX	February 12–13	Chicago, IL	May 7–8
New York, NY	February 27–28	Boston, MA	May 14–15
Philadelphia, PA	March 12–13	San Francisco, CA	June 11–12
Orlando, FL	March 14–15	St. Michael, Barbados	June 25–26
Atlanta, GA	April 16–17		

$895 REGISTRATION FEE INCLUDES . . .

- Comprehensive seminar workbook
- Copy of best-selling *Internetworking*, 2nd edition, by Mark A. Miller
- Four exclusive protocol reference guides: Ethernet, Token Ring, FDDI and LAN Cabling
- Valuable course diskette containing reference information on internetworking implementation, documentation and standards
- Free 6-issue subscription to *Broadband Networking News* — the leading newsletter for news and analysis on broadband networks

Broadband Networking News
Business News & Analysis of Frame Relay, ATM, and SMDS

- Luncheon and break refreshments

Note: If you can't attend, a full attendee materials kit is available for just $99.95!

E-mail your request for information to
seminars@nww.com
to automatically receive an e-mailed version of our seminar brochure.
Please put the word "isn" in the subject field.
OR
obtain full seminar information via our Web server.
Point your Web browser at
http://www.nwfusion.com

Call 1-800-643-4668
Register today for the seminar nearest you!

Dial Our FAX-BACK Information Line at
1-800-756-9430
for a complete seminar outline and registration form.
When prompted, request document #80.

Official Sponsors
NCR
ALCATEL DATA NETWORKS
proteon network with the pro

Client/Server Applications

Covering: Databases • Messaging • Groupware
Conferencing • Imaging • Multimedia • Development

Briefs

Inmagic, Inc. *this week will announce DB/Text WebServer, a* **text database management system** *for handling HTML documents. Available next month, DB/Text WebServer runs on Windows NT servers and requires a HyperText Transfer Protocol World-Wide Web server. Pricing is $5,000 per server.*

Inmagic: (617) 938-4442.

Casahl Technology, Inc. *is shipping Replic-Action 3.0, a client/server replication tool for* **Lotus Development Corp. Notes** *that now supports all Notes native data types as well as parallel database replication.*

The software replicates data between Notes 3.0 and 4.0, and lets Notes clients update several SQL databases. Replic-Action 3.0 runs on Windows 95, Windows NT, Windows 3.1 and OS/2 servers, and on all Notes client platforms. Replic-Action costs $1,500 for the Development Server and $10,000 for the Production Server.

Casahl: (510) 736-7704.

Vtel Corp. *last week announced two Internet-enabled team* **conferencing systems** *aimed at small workgroups. The TC 1000, priced at $22,995, consists of a Pentium-based PC with integrated videoconferencing, an audio system, microphone, monitor and camera. The TC 2000 offers the same setup plus a standard network interface that supports speeds of up to 512K bit/sec and 30 frame/sec, as well as graphics software. The TC 2000 costs $34,995. Both offerings are available now.*

Vtel: (512) 314-2700.

Level/5, *a division of* **Information Builders, Inc. (IBI),** *last week announced plans to include a World-Wide Web authoring tool for creating searchable Internet applications with its QuestServer data search engine. QuestServer uses fuzzy logic to glean information from Web sites. It works with standard SQL databases and HyperText Transfer Protocol servers.*

IBI: (212) 736-4433.

Brainstorm gives Notes tool a Web connection

By Barb Cole
Cambridge, Mass.

Brainstorm Technology, Inc. this week will announce a new version of its Visual Basic-based tool that will make it easier to build Web-enabled and mobile applications based on Lotus Development Corp. Notes.

Brainstorm's VB/Link 4.0 supports Microsoft Corp.'s OLE custom control technology, now known as ActiveX controls, which enables VB/Link applications to be embedded inside World-Wide Web browsers.

"Our current customers were basically locked into building traditional client/server applications," said Mitch Liu, chief technology officer and co-founder of Brainstorm.

Previously, VB/Link was compatible with components known as Microsoft Visual Basic controls (VBX) that were loosely supported in a smattering of development tools and had no direct links to the Web.

Since ActiveX is expected to be broadly supported by a wide variety of browsers and application tools, developers will be able to more reliably share components between VB/Link and other tools, according to Liu. In addition, ActiveX components may be run from within Microsoft's own Internet Explorer as well as Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator.

On the mobile applications front, VB/Link now supports two-way replication between cli-

See Notes, *page 38*

VB/LINK GROWS UP

Previously

- ▶ **Used** for building client/server applications based on Notes databases.
- ▶ **Supported** replication from Notes servers to mobile clients.
- ▶ **Programming** required to access Notes rich-text data.

Now

- ▶ **Can be used** to build either client/server or Web-based applications based on Notes databases.
- ▶ **Supports** bidirectional replication between Notes servers and mobile clients.
- ▶ **No programming** required to access Notes rich-text data.

New offerings bring the Web and databases together

By John Cox

Spider Technologies, Inc. has introduced a tool set that packages graphical development programs with a Java code generator and database access technology, one of a new breed of products aimed at creating database applications that use Web browser front ends.

Spider's NetDynamics package has three parts. One is a set of development tools that let programmers use mouse clicks and menus to build what Spider calls a framework for a database application. Second, the code generator uses the framework to create Java classes to implement the application. This code, called a Java application server, can be changed using the tool set's object editor programs and runs with the product's third part — the NetDynamics Application Server (NDAS).

NDAS, in turn, has several parts: multiple high-performance APIs to Web servers; Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) code to let the application access external databases; and other software to sustain application sessions and state, as well as to administer NDAS.

Here's how the collection of tools work:

A Web browser sends a request via an HTML page to the Web server. In response, the server can use the Netscape Communications Corp. Server API, the Microsoft Corp. Internet Server API or an optimized Common Gateway Interface to invoke an application function on a Java server that has been built with the NetDynamics development tools. The Java code calls to the database access code in order to access a remote database. Just as NDAS maintains an application session, the database access code maintains a persistent connection to the target database.

NetDynamics applications can exploit the security and transaction features of the back-end databases. To handle increasing traffic loads, developers can create new copies of the Java application server and the database access code, and run

See Web, *page 38*

New tools for Web database development

Vendor/Product	Description	Platforms	Price	Availability
Spider Technologies/ NetDynamics	Graphical tool set for building Web-based, scalable Java application servers with database access	Unix, Windows 95 and Window NT; works with most leading databases	Starts at $1,995 per developer	By early May
NetScheme Solutions/ InterMart Toolkit	Translates database structures into a format that lets Web browsers easily query relational data	Windows NT Server and Microsoft SQL Server; client can be a Web browser on Windows, Unix or Macintosh OS	$695 per server	July (beta in May)

Oracle puts ConText into databases

By John Cox
Redwood Shores, Calif.

Oracle Corp. is readying an option for its database that will let end users query text in addition to more typical structured data.

The option is based on Oracle's ConText software, which parses text and runs it through an extensive set of analysis rules to decipher its meaning. This lets end users query the text more accurately, searching for subjects and meanings instead of just key words.

Oracle acquired the ConText technology about three years ago, intending to integrate it with various products. It has been used with Oracle's text management products and the discontinued Oracle Documents product.

"We've taken ConText and put it into our database base kernel," said Brett Newbold, vice president of the Oracle ConText server group. "You can [then] build document and intranet applications on top of ConText."

Most relational databases house ASCII text information, but because SQL does not support text, this information has been obtainable only through cumbersome programming, according to Newbold. ConText will read text columns, assign index values to them and create indexes on the fly. Then developers can use an HTML editor to create a query screen that combines both structured relational fields and unstructured text fields.

The software might be useful, for example, for insurance companies that routinely store text information about traffic accidents.

With ConText, a query could ask for all automobile accidents that occurred while changing lanes on the freeway, according to Newbold. "You could never do this type of query before on the production database," he said.

ConText also can be used for managing text stored outside the Oracle database, such as in an electronic mail document.

ConText will be an option with Version 7.3.3 of Oracle's database, which will become generally available in June. Pricing has not been finalized, but Newbold said it would be less than $500 per concurrent user.

©Oracle: (415) 506-7000.

Sybase extends product line

By Elinor Mills
San Francisco

Sybase, Inc. last week announced at DB/EXPO '96 here that it will roll out new database server connectivity and replication tools as part of an initiative dubbed Universal Connectivity.

The DirectConnect ser-ver provides Sybase users with complete read and write access to IBM, Oracle Corp., Informix Software, Inc. and Computer Associates International, Inc. databases. It features the following:

- A front-end graphical user interface management tool for remote administration.
- Optimized transaction management that's separate from decision-support administration.
- Transparent routing of clients to new servers without requiring changes to multiple client workstations.

DirectConnect server will be available in July for Application System/400, MVS and Oracle platforms. Pricing was not announced.

Sybase also introduced Open Client and Open Server 11.1, designed to simplify multitiered environments by transparently connecting any clients with any number of servers, databases or applications.

The Open Client 11.1 programming interface harmonizes protocols and data formats, while Open Server 11.1 enables customers to develop middle-tier server applications that are transparent to the client.

Open Client and Open Server 11.1 are scheduled to be available on Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT, HP-UX, AIX and Solaris by October. Open Client 11.1 will cost about $800, and Open Server 11.1 pricing starts at $75.

Sybase and BMC Software, Inc. also are developing replication agent software for mainframe data access to IBM IMS and VSAM platforms. In addition, Sybase will provide a Replication Agent for DB2. The software will be available before the end of the year.

For more information, contact Sybase at (510) 922-3500.

Mills is a correspondent for IDG News Service in the San Mateo, Calif., bureau.

Notes

Continued from page 37

ents and servers.

Previous versions of VB/Link only allowed one-way replication between a designated master site and remote systems, which limited the types of mobile applications that could be built.

"This new release will give me more flexibility in the way I develop my internal data-handling applications as well as my mobile applications," said George Hoffman, an application developer in the product development division of Sandoz-Agro, a division of Sandoz Corp., a pharmaceutical company in Des Plaines, Ill.

Although the firm's Notes salesforce application is not currently using the Web, Hoffman said that could change next year.

Developers will also be able to generate applications using VB/Link 4.0 that more closely resemble the Notes user interface, according to Liu.

The software includes NotesView for constructing applications that incorporate the Notes hierarchical look and feel, and Notes Rich Text for accessing native Notes data without programming.

Available next month, VB/Link 4.0 is priced at $795 per developer.

©Brainstorm: (617) 621-0800.

Find more on-line, including:

- Articles on new developments in building Notes applications
- A downloadable copy of the ActiveX development kit
- A look at Brainstorm's existing Groupscape tool for linking Notes to the Web

Select News+ then Client/Server Applications

NetworkWorld Fusion

Web

Continued from page 37

these on multiple computers, according to Ofer Ben-Schachar, Spider's chairman and chief technology officer.

Separately, NetScheme Solutions, Inc. last week announced its InterMart Toolkit for building a graphical model of Microsoft's SQL Server database structures and then generating HTML forms to navigate through the data. Its goal is to let end users query relational data with a Web browser, without writing SQL code.

The Marlborough, Mass.-based start-up demonstrated its offering at DB/EXPO '96. The tool kit's NetScheme Modeler component uses a wizard program to examine the database schema and create a Navigation Model that identifies business objects such as a specific customer and the navigation links between them.

The Navigation Server component uses this model to translate requests from a Web browser into SQL queries that run against the target database. A special control program lets developers set variables to prevent queries from returning vast amounts of unneeded information over the network.

The tool kit also includes an ODBC driver that lets any ODBC-compliant desktop application access the Navigation Server. InterMart works with an array of HTML editors, Web browsers and Web servers. The Navigation Server runs on Windows NT Server.

©Spider Technologies (415) 944-7400; NetScheme: (509) 480-0877.

SHARED LOGIC

Application management: Looking for a few good agents

Next month, 3Com Corp. will begin shipping Version 1.0 of its Traffix network management software, which will take advantage of intelligent agent technology to provide meaningful network performance statistics at the device level.

What is significant about Traffix, from the client/server application standpoint, is that it will provide the ability to simultaneously monitor the unique usage patterns of multiple applications.

Marc Myers

Traffix will utilize 3Com's technology for embedding agents into network hardware devices. The agents collect usage information and when alarm levels are reached, alert the central network management console.

The most critical advantage that agent technology provides is the ability to monitor network devices without any dependence on the centralized network management software. The agent removes the necessity of polling network devices to gather usage and status information. Instead, the console is notified only when problems exist, eliminating the bandwidth clutter that would be created by polling.

Traffix takes intelligent agents to a new level where the usage information and alarms can be configured relative to specific application information. For example, Traffix will be able to tell you whether the alarm that just went off on your router, for example, was caused primarily by Lotus Development Corp. Notes or database traffic.

Another compelling feature is Traffix's ability to autocalibrate, a technique where the monitored device automatically resets the error notification levels on a port-by-port basis, based on historical information.

In other words, autocalibration takes into account the fact that different ports on a device may have much heavier traffic. It allows for these differences by lowering the threshold for error notification on seldom-used ports and raising the threshold on chronically busy ports.

Traffix is definitely a step in the right direction for network management. But several features are missing that I hope will find their way into future versions. For example, the autocalibration only takes into account the usage statistics accumulated since the last time the device was powered up. It only uses information stored in nonpermanent memory, making its ability to calibrate accurately subject to how accurately the current batch of information represents overall usage.

Also, the alarm level each port is set to should be determined using some kind of rule-based expert system, unlike 3Com's current strategy, which is to simply set the alarm threshold to the highest throughput recorded in the current period plus 20%.

The other feature that really needs enhancements is the ability to monitor at the application level. This is an intriguing feature because it finally begins to bridge the gap between network performance tuning and the applications that blindly utilize network resources.

Automating the retrieval of usage information at a detailed application level will probably require that application tools companies also begin to explore how to integrate their products' network service layers with the agents provided by networking vendors. This will be a significant step toward the seamless integration of applications and the networks on which they run.

Myers is president of Client/Server Connection, Ltd., a Cambridge, Mass.-based firm specializing in client/server software solutions. He can be reached at (800) 622-1108, Ext. 522, or via CompuServe at 71332,1726.

BusinessBriefs

PC DOCS Group International, Inc., a document management software maker, last week acquired **Working Set, Inc.**, which makes a database access tool for the Internet.

Working Set's DataRamp uses the Open Database Connectivity specification to access multiple databases, including those from Oracle Corp., Sybase, Inc. and Informix Software, Inc., via the Internet.

PC DOCS earlier this year announced a broad plan to Internet-enable its document management software. Terms of the deal were not disclosed.

Workflow and imaging giant **Wang Laboratories, Inc.** has announced plans to acquire **DataServ,** a consulting division of BellSouth Corp., for about $30 million.

DataServ specializes in computer maintenance and support services for point-of-sale retail companies, as well as application help desk and network integration services. DataServ had revenues of more than $100 million in 1995.

Intranets & the 'Net

Covering: Internet Technologies and Services
for Collaboration and Electronic Commerce

Briefs

ICL, Inc. *last week began shipping the $7,500 i500 Web Connector, a program that runs on Hewlett-Packard Co.'s UX10 and lets users access ICL's* **X.500** *Enterprise Directory Server with a standard Web browser.*

ICL: (714) 855-5505.

CompassWare Development, Inc. *said its Magnet-Search Engine for* **distributing news feeds** *from Dow Jones and Reuters will now work over the World-Wide Web.*

CompassWare: (212) 685-4220.

A **Tandem, Inc.** *company, Atalla, is teaming with microchip manufacturer VLSI, Inc. to develop card-size* **data encryption** *products for electronic commerce applications such as home banking and making credit card payments over the Internet.*

Cable & Wireless, Inc. *said it is giving its customers the option of receiving an* **electronic bill** *rather than a printed form for outbound voice, 800-number and calling card use.*

PointCast, Inc. *of Cupertino, Calif., last week announced a software product that will let companies* **broadcast internal corporate news** *over their employees' idle computer screens. Priced at $995, the Windows-based PointCast I-Server rests behind a corporation's firewall and acts as a local broadcast facility for corporate intranets.*

A beta version will be available within the next 60 days.

Users will also have access to the PointCast Network's public channels, which automatically display news and sports updates when the viewer's computer screen is not in use.

NetSpeak Corp. *of Boca Raton, Fla., recently unveiled* **WebPhone 1.0,** *a Windows-based application that lets users telephone each other over the Internet using their electronic mail addresses.*

WebPhone, priced at $49.95, is available through NetSpeak's home page and is also being distributed via the home pages of over 100 Internet service providers.

Quarterdeck on a roll with Web applications

By Joanie Wexler

Marina del Rey, Calif.

Quarterdeck Corp. is on a 'Net bender.

The software company next week will announce several Internet initiatives at Internet World in San Jose, Calif., all designed to get its technology in the hands of the masses.

The moves include a resale and applications-hosting partnership program for Internet service providers (ISP), an on-line commerce offering called TownSquare and a Web authoring/serving tool dubbed TotalWeb that will sell for under $100.

Although it introduced its first 'Net product only a year ago, the company now markets 12 of them and is striving to glean two-thirds of its revenue from Internet products by 1999, according to Quarterdeck President Gaston Bastiaens. The company is partnering not only with ISPs, but also with PC, modem and chip manufacturers and, eventually, telephone companies to bundle Web application software.

Quarterdeck trims 'Net sails

The company intends to:

- Provide software to ISP partners on which they can build value-added services.
- Partner with PC, operating system, modem and chip makers to bundle Web application software into their products.
- Facilitate collaboration on the Web by integrating voice, groupware and chat applications.
- Leverage agent technology to run queries across intranets and the Internet.

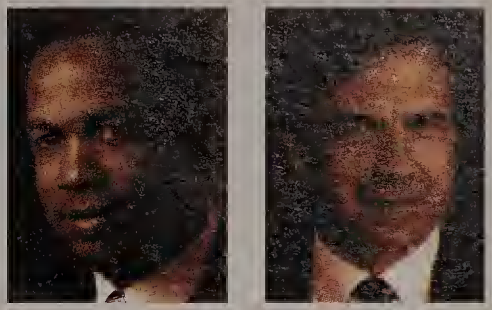
Quarterdeck has already teamed with Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc., which resells its Internet connectivity software. And ISPs Netcom Communications, Inc. and PSINet, Inc. both resell Quarterdeck software that automates setting up an Internet account.

Quarterdeck intends to broaden the ISP program next week, allowing service providers to host Quarterdeck applications, such as Global Chat — a real-time text "conversation" application — or its newly acquired TalkShow 'Net collaboration software.

Amy Wohl, president of Wohl Associates, a consulting and research firm in Narberth, Pa., said that for users, "there are potential performance benefits" in getting Quarterdeck software on-line.

Quarterdeck's focus is on World-Wide Web and intranet applications for collaboration, security, publishing, information management, messaging, administration and connectivity.

"We don't want to get caught in the high-risk [browser] platform wars" of Microsoft Corp. and Netscape Communications Corp., said Emerick Woods, Quarterdeck's vice president of Internet solutions. But Quarterdeck does make a browser that is included in its Internet-Suite bundle of Internet applications.



Quarterdeck's *Woods (left) and Bastiaens lead move away from utilities, straight into the Web.*

"Their strategy is correct," said Ken Defoe, a Quarterdeck investor in Pleasant Hill, Calif. "People do want to buy interoperable Internet products from one company. And Quarterdeck will do the acquiring rather than being the one acquired."

Quarterdeck, in fact, bought TalkShow's inventor, Future-Labs, Inc., late last month. The company has plans to eventually integrate TalkShow with Global Chat and Quarterdeck's WebTalk Internet phone product.

The integration of the chat and voice features will be available in beta soon.

Users in a chat session will see a phone icon next to the names of participants who are WebTalk-enabled, allowing them to communicate via voice instead of text if they choose, said Bob Kutnick, chief technology officer for Quarterdeck.

He indicated there would be other voice 'Net products to come, such as voice mail and paging. ■

PageMill does Windows, too

By Carol Sliwa
and Ellen Messmer

Spring has arrived, and Web authoring tools are sprouting all over the Internet landscape.

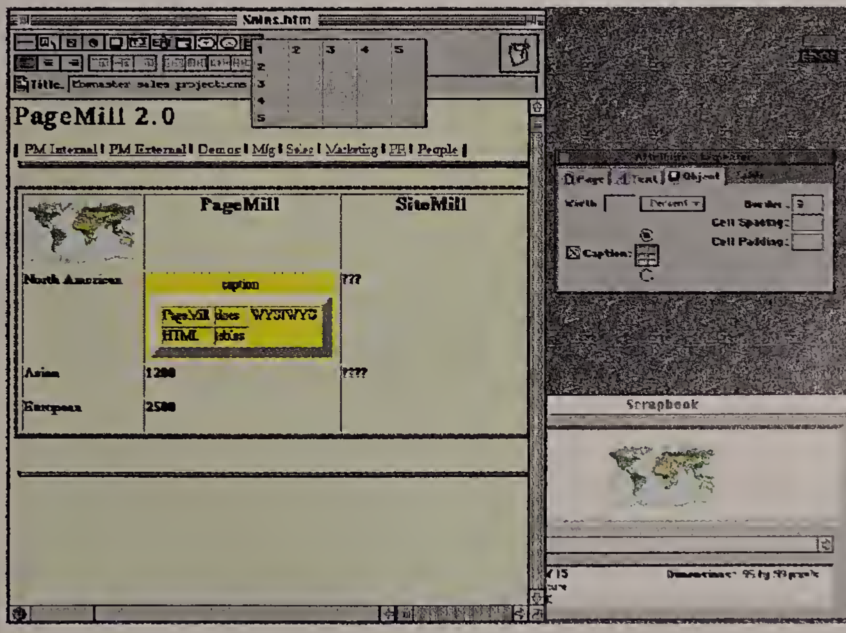
Adobe Systems, Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., announced today that its PageMill Web publishing software will be available on the Windows 95, Windows NT and Macintosh platforms with the July release of Version 2.0.

PageMill 1.0, which came out late last year, had been available only on the Macintosh platform because the company's prime audience, graphic communications professionals, typically use that platform, said Kevin Wandryk, Adobe's director of business development for the Internet products group.

Adobe also will enhance the $99 Windows version of PageMill by permitting users to view and edit the HTML source code if they choose, rather than simply work on the PageMill document. Other new features include WYSIWYG table creation capabilities and in-line support for multimedia data types.

Rad media tool

RadMedia, Inc., however, hopes companies will select its new Web authoring tool, PowerMedia, over PageMill.



Mac *authoring tool brings its strengths to Microsoft.*

Need an HTML editor? Follow the links on Network World Fusion to find free and shareware ones. Select News+, then Intranets & the 'Net.

http://www.nwfusion.com

PowerMedia lets users combine content in formats and protocols that include HyperText Transfer Protocol, HTML, Multipurpose Mail Extensions, File Transfer Protocol, Java, RealAudio, Shockwave and Acrobat for multimedia presentations on the Web via a special PowerMedia viewer.

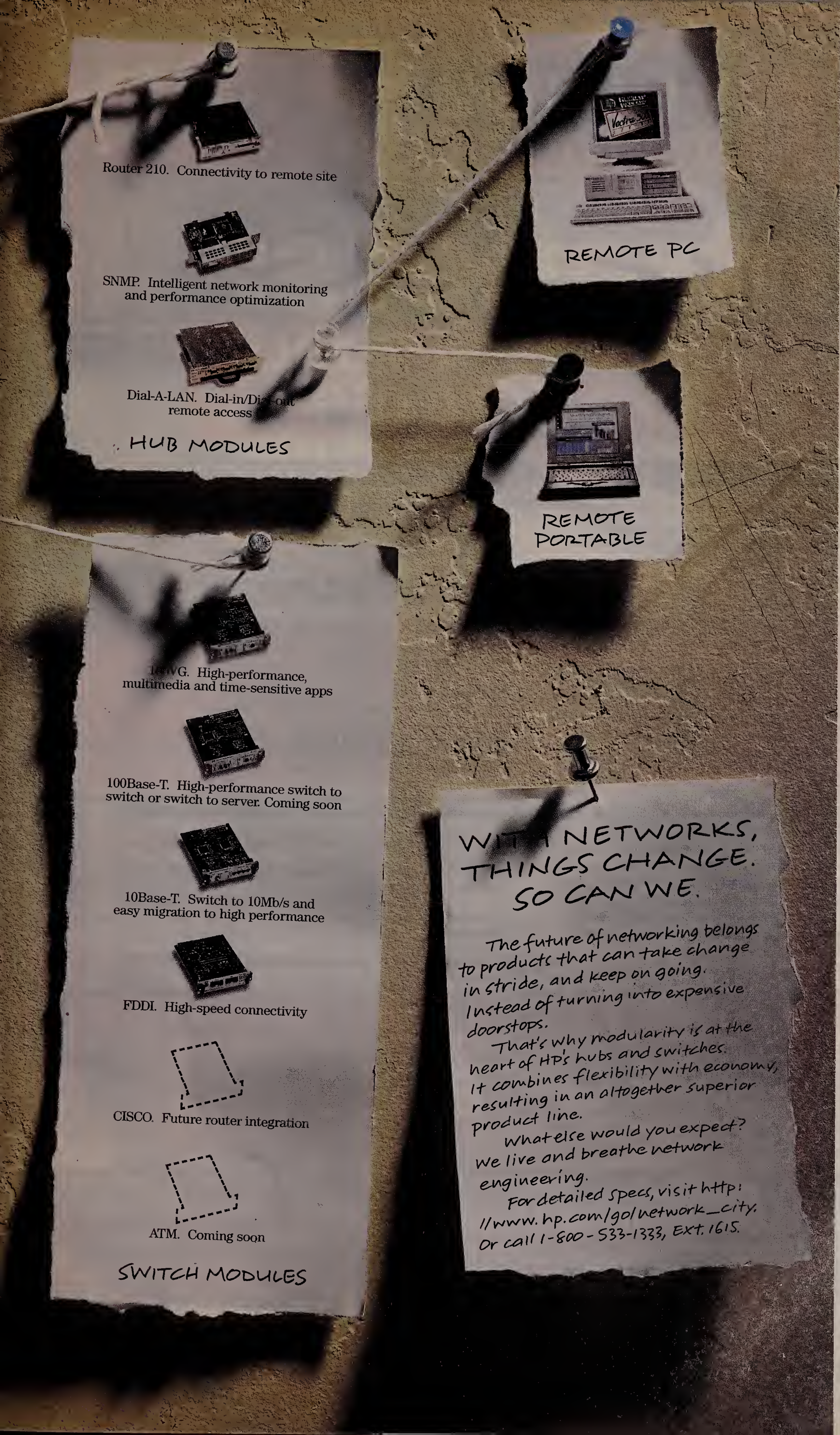
The PowerMedia viewer is a Web plug-in application that uses Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator APIs for playback and control of content.

"Shell Oil has been beta-testing PowerMedia to train their exploration engineers," said Jeff Morgan, RadMedia's president.

PowerMedia, which costs $495, is available now for Windows 95, Windows NT and Unix, with versions for the Macintosh and Windows 3.1 to ship in June. The viewer costs $29.

©Adobe: (800) 411-8657; RadMedia: (415) 617-9430.

ADVANCESTACK HUBS AND SWITCHES



Router 210. Connectivity to remote site

SNMP. Intelligent network monitoring and performance optimization

Dial-A-LAN. Dial-in/Dial-out remote access

HUB MODULES

REMOTE PC

REMOTE PORTABLE

100VG. High-performance, multimedia and time-sensitive apps

100Base-T. High-performance switch to switch or switch to server. Coming soon

10Base-T. Switch to 10Mb/s and easy migration to high performance

FDDI. High-speed connectivity

CISCO. Future router integration

ATM. Coming soon

SWITCH MODULES

WITH NETWORKS, THINGS CHANGE. SO CAN WE.

The future of networking belongs to products that can take change in stride, and keep on going. Instead of turning into expensive doorstops.

That's why modularity is at the heart of HP's hubs and switches. It combines flexibility with economy, resulting in an altogether superior product line.

What else would you expect? We live and breathe network engineering.

For detailed specs, visit http://www.hp.com/go/network_city. Or call 1-800-533-1333, Ext. 1615.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company RND054

NetworkWorld
TECHNICAL SEMINARS

Intranets:
TECHNOLOGIES, TOOLS & STRATEGIES

MAXIMIZE YOUR CORPORATE INFORMATION RESOURCES

What do DHL, Northern Telecom, and Ford have in common? The answer is Intranets. They are among the scores of companies of all sizes who have discovered the potential for an Intranet—an internal management information system based on Internet technologies. Intranets change the way we think about information access and distribution as well as transform network infrastructures.

According to International Data Corporation (IDC), Intranets are growing faster than the Internet itself. The number of Intranet Web servers now comprise 55% of total internet servers and are expected to nearly triple in size this year to more than 200,000 and to exceed 4.5 million by the year 2000.

While Intranet Web servers today act mainly as document publishing systems, a number of vendors are now rapidly extending their functionality. For example, Web servers are being integrated with databases, linked to mainframes and other legacy systems, and providing workflow services. Combined with the high bandwidth capacity of corporate data networks, your organization can capitalize on advanced features such as real-time audio and video as well as collaborative applications and 3-D data representation.

Intranets: Technologies, Tools & Strategies is a practical, information-packed one-day seminar which offers you, a network manager, business strategist or corporate technologist, the first real opportunity to gain the insight and information you need to effectively leverage Intranet technologies. You will explore the leading and emerging tools which bring corporate Intranets to life, analyze current user case studies and learn how to implement a strategy for maximum corporate impact.

10 BENEFITS OF INVESTING A DAY AT THIS SEMINAR . . .

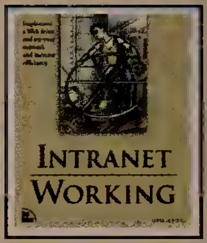
1. **Gain detailed insights about the integration of corporate databases and other information sources with Intranet services**
2. **Explore the range of tools available for building, managing and using Intranets**
3. **Ensure that you make the right decisions about security on your Intranet including where and how to implement firewalls**
4. **Explore information publishing on your Intranet at the corporate, group and individual levels**
5. **Analyze the positioning of market leaders such as Microsoft, Netscape, Novell and Sun and how their plans will impact your Intranet solutions**
6. **Explore the future of Intranet technology with Sun's Java and the rendition of data in three dimensions with VRML**
7. **Learn the direction of Intranet-based groupware**
8. **Strategically plan your Intranet and quantify your Return-on-Investment**
9. **Learn how to select the best Web server products for your Intranet**
10. **Explore the theory and operation of Web servers**

1996 LOCATIONS AND DATES

ATLANTA, GA	MAY 30	MORRISTOWN, NJ	JUNE 27
WASHINGTON, DC	MAY 31	CHICAGO, IL	JUNE 28
NEW YORK, NY	JUNE 3	PHILADELPHIA, PA	JULY 23
BOSTON, MA	JUNE 4	DALLAS, TX	JULY 25
IRVINE, CA	JUNE 11	DENVER, CO	AUGUST 5
SEATTLE, WA	JUNE 18	MINNEAPOLIS, MN	AUGUST 7
SAN FRANCISCO, CA	JUNE 19	CINCINNATI, OH	AUGUST 8

$395 REGISTRATION FEE INCLUDES

- COMPREHENSIVE SEMINAR WORKBOOK
- COPY OF NEWLY RELEASED *INTRANET WORKING* BY GEORGE ECKEL
- LUNCHEON AND BREAK REFRESHMENTS



NOTE: If you can't attend, a full attendee materials kit is available for just $99.95!

Web/E-Mail Information

Obtain full seminar information and register on-line in the Professional Development Group section of our Web site at

www.nwfusion.com

OR receive full seminar information via e-mail by sending a request to

seminars@nww.com

Please put the word "Intranet" in the subject field.

Call

1-800-643-4668

Register today for the seminar nearest you!

Dial Our Fax Back Information Line at

1-800-756-9430

for a complete seminar outline and registration form. When prompted, request document **#70.**

Sponsors

Novell.
Attachmate. The Intranet Company
MILKYWAY NETWORKS
CITRIX® Windows Without Walls™
FOLIO.
CHECK POINT Software Technologies, Inc.
FEDERAL COMPUTER WEEK

FREE Product Info

READER SERVICE CARDS

Reader Service Card

NetworkWorld

IT'S EASY. Circle the number on this card which corresponds to the number at the bottom of the advertisement. Mail or FAX to (413) 637-4343 today. Information will be provided to you FREE of charge.

Circle the number below which corresponds to the number at the bottom of the advertisement for more information.

LAN WORLD

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27

DISPLAY ADVERTISING

28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36
37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45
46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54
55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63
64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72
73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81
82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90
91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99
100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108
109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117
118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126
127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135
136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144
145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153
154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162

MARKETPLACE

163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171
172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180
181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189
190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198
199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207
208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216
217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225
226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234
235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243
244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252
253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261
262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270
271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279
280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288
289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297
298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306
307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315
316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324

Please check all of the products for which you are interested in receiving FREE information.

COMPUTERS/PERIPHERALS
600 ☐ Backup Devices
601 ☐ Cabling and Cabling Systems
602 ☐ Micros/PCs
603 ☐ Mainframes
604 ☐ Minis
605 ☐ Printers
606 ☐ Storage Devices
607 ☐ Terminals
608 ☐ UPS
609 ☐ Workstations

SOFTWARE
610 ☐ Applications
611 ☐ Client/Server Application Development
612 ☐ Communication/Terminal Emulation
613 ☐ Computer Operating Systems
614 ☐ Database Management/RDBMS
615 ☐ E-Mail
616 ☐ Groupware
617 ☐ LAN Operating Systems
618 ☐ Network Diagramming
619 ☐ Network Management
620 ☐ Security
621 ☐ Suites
622 ☐ Systems Management

INTERNETWORKING
623 ☐ Bridges
624 ☐ Routers
625 ☐ Gateways

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS
626 ☐ ATM Switches
627 ☐ Ethernet Switches
659 ☐ Fax Servers
628 ☐ Hubs/Intelligent Hubs
629 ☐ LAN Servers
630 ☐ Local Area Networks
631 ☐ Network Adapter Boards/NICs
632 ☐ Peer-to-Peer LANs
633 ☐ Print Servers
634 ☐ Remote LAN Access
635 ☐ Remote Access/Communication Servers
660 ☐ Security
636 ☐ SNMP Network Management
661 ☐ Storage
637 ☐ Superservers
638 ☐ Wireless Networks

REMOTE/WIRELESS COMPUTING
639 ☐ Laptops, Notebooks
640 ☐ PCMCIA
641 ☐ Mobile Data Equipment and Services
642 ☐ Wireless Data Equipment and Services

WAN EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES
643 ☐ ATM
644 ☐ CIT (Computer Integrated Telephony)
645 ☐ Diagnostic, Monitoring and Test Equipment
646 ☐ DSU/CSU
647 ☐ E-Mail/On-Line Services
648 ☐ FAX Boards/Modems
649 ☐ Fiber Optics
650 ☐ Frame Relay
651 ☐ ISDN
652 ☐ Modems
653 ☐ PBX
662 ☐ Security
654 ☐ SMDS
655 ☐ T1, T3, Fractional T1 Mux and Services
656 ☐ Videoconferencing/Teleconferencing
657 ☐ WATS/MTS

INTERNET/ELECTRONIC COMMERCE
658 ☐ Internet Access Providers/Services
659 ☐ Firewalls
660 ☐ Web Servers
661 ☐ Internet Software Tools

OTHER
662 ☐ Education and Training
663 ☐ Storage Cabinets/Furniture

ISSUE DATE 4/22/96

CARD MUST BE RECEIVED BY 7/22/96

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

STREET

CITY/STATE/ZIP

( )
PHONE

( )
FAX

E-MAIL ADDRESS

FILL OUT, DETACH AND MAIL

Now it's easy to find valuable information on the latest products and services with *Network World's* Reader Service Card – FREE!

FILL OUT, DETACH AND MAIL

Reader Service Card

NetworkWorld

IT'S EASY. Circle the number on this card which corresponds to the number at the bottom of the advertisement. Mail or FAX to (413) 637-4343 today. Information will be provided to you FREE of charge.

Circle the number below which corresponds to the number at the bottom of the advertisement for more information.

LAN WORLD

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27

DISPLAY ADVERTISING

28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36
37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45
46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54
55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63
64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72
73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81
82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90
91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99
100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108
109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117
118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126
127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135
136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144
145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153
154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162

MARKETPLACE

163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171
172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180
181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189
190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198
199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207
208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216
217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225
226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234
235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243
244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252
253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261
262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270
271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279
280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288
289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297
298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306
307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315
316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324

Please check all of the products for which you are interested in receiving FREE information.

COMPUTERS/PERIPHERALS
600 ☐ Backup Devices
601 ☐ Cabling and Cabling Systems
602 ☐ Micros/PCs
603 ☐ Mainframes
604 ☐ Minis
605 ☐ Printers
606 ☐ Storage Devices
607 ☐ Terminals
608 ☐ UPS
609 ☐ Workstations

SOFTWARE
610 ☐ Applications
611 ☐ Client/Server Application Development
612 ☐ Communication/Terminal Emulation
613 ☐ Computer Operating Systems
614 ☐ Database Management/RDBMS
615 ☐ E-Mail
616 ☐ Groupware
617 ☐ LAN Operating Systems
618 ☐ Network Diagramming
619 ☐ Network Management
620 ☐ Security
621 ☐ Suites
622 ☐ Systems Management

INTERNETWORKING
623 ☐ Bridges
624 ☐ Routers
625 ☐ Gateways

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS
626 ☐ ATM Switches
627 ☐ Ethernet Switches
659 ☐ Fax Servers
628 ☐ Hubs/Intelligent Hubs
629 ☐ LAN Servers
630 ☐ Local Area Networks
631 ☐ Network Adapter Boards/NICs
632 ☐ Peer-to-Peer LANs
633 ☐ Print Servers
634 ☐ Remote LAN Access
635 ☐ Remote Access/Communication Servers
660 ☐ Security
636 ☐ SNMP Network Management
661 ☐ Storage
637 ☐ Superservers
638 ☐ Wireless Networks

REMOTE/WIRELESS COMPUTING
639 ☐ Laptops, Notebooks
640 ☐ PCMCIA
641 ☐ Mobile Data Equipment and Services
642 ☐ Wireless Data Equipment and Services

WAN EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES
643 ☐ ATM
644 ☐ CIT (Computer Integrated Telephony)
645 ☐ Diagnostic, Monitoring and Test Equipment
646 ☐ DSU/CSU
647 ☐ E-Mail/On-Line Services
648 ☐ FAX Boards/Modems
649 ☐ Fiber Optics
650 ☐ Frame Relay
651 ☐ ISDN
652 ☐ Modems
653 ☐ PBX
662 ☐ Security
654 ☐ SMDS
655 ☐ T1, T3, Fractional T1 Mux and Services
656 ☐ Videoconferencing/Teleconferencing
657 ☐ WATS/MTS

INTERNET/ELECTRONIC COMMERCE
658 ☐ Internet Access Providers/Services
659 ☐ Firewalls
660 ☐ Web Servers
661 ☐ Internet Software Tools

OTHER
662 ☐ Education and Training
663 ☐ Storage Cabinets/Furniture

ISSUE DATE 4/22/96

CARD MUST BE RECEIVED BY 7/22/96

PASS ALONG

Pass this card along to a colleague so they, too, can get valuable product information FREE.

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

STREET

CITY/STATE/ZIP

PHONE
( )

FAX
( )

E-MAIL ADDRESS

FREE Product Info

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 716 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NetworkWorld

PO BOX 5090
PITTSFIELD MA 01203-9838

Your resource for
enterprise network
computing information.

FREE Product Info

FREE Product Info

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 716 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NetworkWorld

PO BOX 5090
PITTSFIELD MA 01203-9838

Technology Update

Keeping Up with Network Technologies and Standards

NETWORK HELP DESK

Network World *tracks down answers to your questions. Please submit them to Chris Nerney via phone at (800) 622-1108, Ext. 451, the Internet at cnerney@nww.com or fax at (508) 820-1103.*

I am having problems getting an accurate count on the number of NetWare 3.12 users logged on when I use FCONSOLE to get information for clearing connections. It seems like overkill to use RCONSOLE to access the system console, and I can't find any patches on the NetWire site. Any suggestions?

Dana Harrington, Minneapolis Community College

Sounds like the problem is communications-related, says Ron Nutter, Master Certified Novell Engineer in the Lexington, Ky., area. Try downloading and applying LIBUP7.EXE, LANDR4.EXE and STRTL4.EXE on your server.

This will update the CLIB.NLM, MSM31X.NLM, ETHERTSM.NLM, TOKENTSM.NLM and, potentially, your LAN driver. If your network card is not supplied in LANDR4.EXE, get the latest driver from the vendor.

It also is a good idea to apply appropriate patches — consult the README file — from 312PTD.EXE to the server, and make sure you are using the latest ODI drivers and NETX.EXE or VLM.EXE files.

By the way, there is nothing wrong with using RCONSOLE to have MONITOR.NLM delete the connections.

We are having a puzzling NetWare 3.11 problem. When we try to Ncopy from PC or local server drives across our WAN to one of our server drives, we get Shell error 332-76 message, which says there's a problem receiving from the network. What can we do?

John Rusnak, via the Internet

It seems like there's heavy traffic to and from the workstation, Nutter says. Apply LIBUP7.EXE, LANDR4.EXE and STRTL4.EXE to the destination server. Then make sure the ODI drivers and the NETX.EXE or VLM.EXE on the workstation are the latest versions. You also may want to upgrade your 3.11 server so it can use NetWare 3.12 and later ODI drivers.

To determine if the problem is hardware-related, try using a different network card.

Mobile client management: Tracking a moving target?

By Jim Soriano

Keeping track of mobile computer users is a challenge worthy of the almighty Hercules.

Standards such as the Desktop Management Interface (DMI) and Simple Network Management Protocol define some objects that can aid network managers in troubleshooting mobile connections, but they don't go nearly far enough.

For instance, they do not allow network managers to troubleshoot PC card socket configuration problems, identify dial-up users so they can be routed through the firewall or recognize that a failing laptop battery is going to knock out the network port.

In the perfect MIS world, these issues, even though they are unique to mobile users, would be covered by network management standards. Network managers would be able to use Hewlett-Packard Co.'s OpenView or some other umbrella management system to track mobile workstations just as they do to troubleshoot desktop systems.

The Mobile Management Task Force (MMTF) is trying to move the industry closer to this ideal. The MMTF, a coalition of computer systems and software makers, hardware vendors, users and other professionals, works with the Desktop Management Task Force, the Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) and other standards-setting groups to create Management Information structures that extend today's network management standards to encompass the evolving needs of the mobile computing environment.

MIBs go mobile

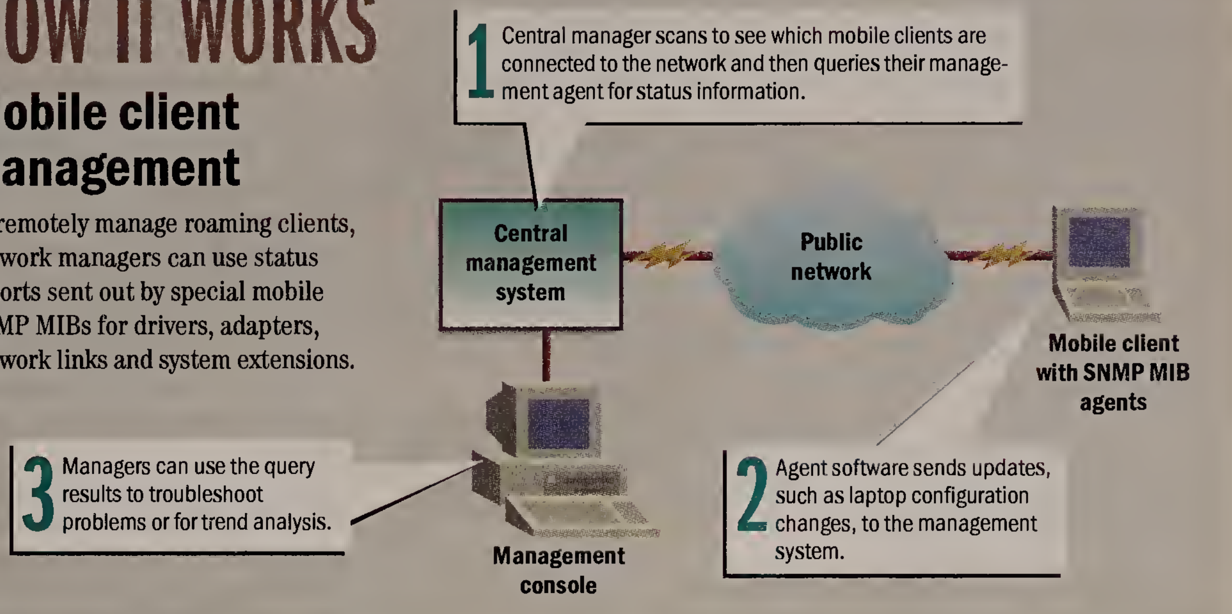
As an advocate for mobile computer administrators and users, the MMTF already has made inroads with standards-making bodies. It recently defined a set of SNMP Management Information Bases (MIB) to facilitate the administrative task of managing clients in a modern mobile environment. Member company Xircom, Inc. later this spring will submit the mobile MIBs to the IETF for standards consideration.

The MMTF determined that mobile users' administrative needs vary so widely it would be technologically impractical to create a single mobile MIB capable of meeting all the requirements. Instead, it defined four sub-MIBs — dealing with the system, the adapter, the link and extended systems, respectively — so implementers can tailor management applications to meet individual needs.

HOW IT WORKS

Mobile client management

To remotely manage roaming clients, network managers can use status reports sent out by special mobile SNMP MIBs for drivers, adapters, network links and system extensions.



1 Central manager scans to see which mobile clients are connected to the network and then queries their management agent for status information.

2 Agent software sends updates, such as laptop configuration changes, to the management system.

3 Managers can use the query results to troubleshoot problems or for trend analysis.

The MMTF engineered the four MIBs from a core base of DMI Management Information Format (MIF) files. These MIFs are analogous to SNMP's MIBs: Implementers can use common agent technology found in DMI software development kits to translate MIFs into MIBs.

This means implementers can use MIFs under a common agent or DMI Service Layer or rely on MIBs under an SNMP agent to provide either SNMP or DMI support for mobile users in a managed network environment.

The four-MIB/MIF approach lets SNMP implementers adopt targeted methods for mobile management without incurring the burden of additional resource requirements such as memory and processing power. It also gives network managers the flexibility to create standards-based solutions that can be used for specific mobile technologies, including dial-up access, cellular links and infrared connections.

MIBs defined

With the System MIB, network managers can get to details about mobile system drivers. Objects in this MIB include mobile power management definitions such as battery status, and PCMCIA drivers such as card and socket services.

The Adapter MIB details the hardware and operation of the mobile network adapter itself, whether it is attached to a personal, local- or wide-area network over a wired or wireless link.

The Link MIB defines details about the mobile network link. It provides information on status, performance, accounting and usage, and the type of host to which the mobile user is connected.

The Extended System MIB contains other system extensions, such as proxy group, that relate to the mobile network.

Through these four mobile MIBs, the MMTF has defined a set of management objects that can be incorporated into any network management application. The objective has been met to isolate those objects that administrators want to manage and that are unique to mobile computing users.

The mobile management agent software, which includes the MIBs, will execute in client computers running Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95 and Windows NT operating systems.

It is now up to vendors to determine how the MIF/MIB standards can be best integrated into the next generation of mobile networking products.

Soriano is vice president of product development at Xircom, Inc., a Thousand Oaks, Calif.-based company that makes remote access products. He can be reached at (805) 376-9300.

Check out more information on the MMTF's mobile MIBs on Network World Fusion. Select NetRef, Technology Resources then Network Management.

http://www.nwfusion.com

Need information?

Let *Network World* provide a quick primer on an important or emerging technology. If you have an idea for Technology Update, contact Beth Schultz by phone at (312) 283-0213 or via the Internet at bschultz@nww.com.

EDITORIAL INSIGHTS

Universal service is no demo

If you think network managers have a tough time sorting through vendor hype, imagine what it's like for members of Congress or the Federal Communications Commission.

Many times, I've seen folks from the networking industry lead a prominent policy maker through a high-tech show, invariably involving a broadband WAN connection and a socially useful application like the spinning image of an X-ray.

Each time, I've had the urge to sidle up to Mr. or Ms. Bigwig and whisper, "Listen, Senator Smith (or Commissioner Jones), that's just a demo! It doesn't work that easily in real life!"

In effect, that's what carriers and user groups are telling the FCC in their comments on the agency's preliminary proposal to expand universal service under the new telecom law.

Universal service is the policy under which everyone gets telephone service at a reasonable price. Basically, most of us pay a bit more so that rural customers aren't gouged because they live far from the nearest switch.

Now Congress has directed the FCC to expand universal service to include advanced telecommunications services. And it established mandatory subsidies or discounts for many schools, libraries and hospitals to get these services.

The FCC's first crack at this task shows how technological naivete can cause a well-meaning idea to run amuck. The agency skipped over universal service candidates like voice mail and E-mail to suggest a mandatory discount for ISDN and ATM, at least for health care institutions seeking telemedicine applications.

They could not have picked two more difficult and costly technologies to propose as a new entitlement. Such a policy would ruin one of the key intentions of the telecommunications act — to lower prices. To support ISDN and ATM as part of universal service would almost surely raise prices on everything else.

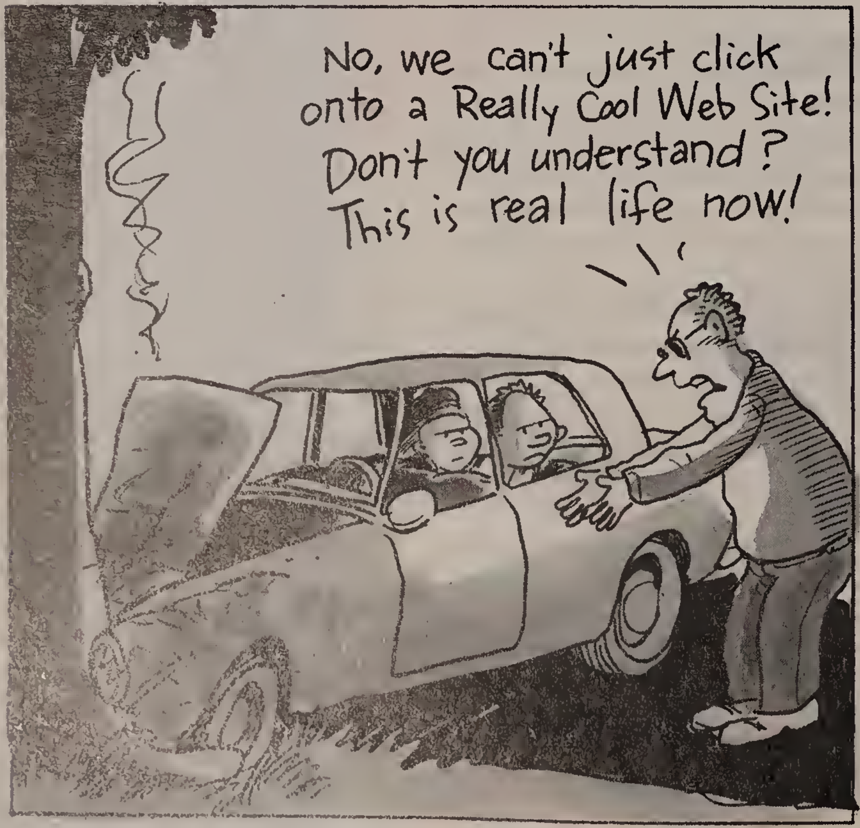
And the Council on Competitiveness just reported that telemedicine is failing to take hold because states won't license it and Medicare won't reimburse for it. What's the point of subsidizing it now while these problems loom?

Fortunately, Congress gave the FCC the leeway to take a more conservative tack on the question. Agency officials should put on the skeptic's hat they're supposed to wear as regulators and take advantage of that opportunity.

David Rohde, senior Washington correspondent drohde@nww.com

Teletoons

By Phil Frank and Joe Troise
guru@well.com


No, we can't just click onto a Really Cool Web Site! Don't you understand? This is real life now!

ABOVE THE CLOUD

On-line services will mutate to survive in the age of the World-Wide Web

James Kobielus

On-line services such as America Online, CompuServe and The Microsoft Network will survive in the World-Wide Web era, despite stiff competition from the new breed of low-cost, bare-basics Internet service providers (ISP). Network managers who have considered moving their corporate users to ISPs should give on-line services another good, long look.

On-line services have many fundamental strengths that will help them weather the new competitive storm. Most important, they have trusted brand names, broad content offerings, well-managed internal networks, and strong service billing and collection systems — advantages of which few ISPs can boast. They also have the financial resources needed to stick it out over the long term, unlike the commoditized ISPs, many of which are unlikely to survive the current price war initiated by AT&T's and MCI Communications Corp.'s entry into the ISPs' market segment.

Nevertheless, on-line services will be hard-pressed to distinguish themselves competitively from ISP upstarts over the next few years. Recently, many industry observers have questioned the continued need for America Online, CompuServe and their ilk in an age when anybody with an ISP account, asynchronous SLIP modem connection and Netscape Navigator browser can partake of the world's on-line riches.

On-line services will be hard-pressed to distinguish themselves competitively from ISP upstarts over the next few years.

We're in for a serious shakeout in the on-line services industry through the end of this decade. You can glimpse the shape of on-line services to come by examining the forces that are pulling apart the tidy proprietary world of the traditional service provider in the following areas:

■ **Access services.** On-line service providers have traditionally taken great pride in their nationwide points of presence, which make them accessible to most subscribers through a local dial-up modem call.

But now that AT&T and others are practically giving away Internet access, on-line service providers are reexamining their connect charges, which are effectively driving customers away from their POPs and into the arms of the ISPs. To sustain strong subscriber growth rates, American Online and its brethren are having to open their networks to access from anyone anywhere on the Internet, not just from their own POPs.

■ **Menu, directory and search services.** On-line providers have a wonderful ability to organize their proprietary information services into simple menus, buttons and dialog boxes.

However, they can't hold a candle to the dozens of Internet and Web search services that have sprung up, such as Yahoo and Alta Vista, which allow a simple keyword search to produce hundreds of hits in no time at all. In the future, the on-line service directories will need to be built upon bigger, badder "spiders" — new terminology referring to automated Web indexing engines — that index everything in creation, not just the information hosted on the provider's computers. To hold down the search-related network traffic, on-line service providers will have to put bigger chunks of these indexes on off-line CD-ROMs mailed to subscribers.

■ **Hosting services.** On-line providers maintain big data centers to support electronic mail boxes, real-time newsfeeds, document libraries, specialized forums and other subscription services. The Internet and Web have turned that data processing model on its head, allowing anybody who sticks a computer on the network to serve anything to all comers. On-line service providers will not be able to buck this distributed hosting trend, but will be able to offer hosting on high-visibility Web sites linked tightly into their directory services.

■ **Content services.** On-line providers typically have relied on third-party content providers, retained under exclusive contracts, to sustain a continuing feed of fresh new information for hungry subscribers. However, the Internet and Web now allow everyone from the president of the U.S. to your mother to make every scrap of information in their possession available on-line to all comers, cutting the cyber-middleman out of the picture. To retain some substantive identity and avoid becoming empty vessels for Internet and Web information, on-line services will have to function more like television networks, generating some distinctive content on their own and acquiring the rest from independent producers.

Ultimately, on-line services will evolve into what might be called "subscription intranets," providing tidy packages of guaranteed, high-performance, premium information services for paying subscribers while maintaining a semipermeable membrane to the broader Internet and Web. Regular subscribers will be provided with a seamless view of intranet and Internet services, while sporadic and ad hoc subscribers entering from the 'Net will be provided with a more limited range of offerings.

You can accelerate the evolution of on-line services by letting the brand-name providers know that your primary requirement is high-performance Internet access, search and retrieval. You can drive this point home by switching to ISPs when they offer a more cost-effective Internet-oriented service package. Today's on-line service providers will survive only if they have the ability to recognize the centrifugal forces that are tearing their world apart and the agility to reconfigure themselves on the fly.

Kobielus, a contributing editor to Network World, *is a senior telecommunications analyst with LCC, L.L.C., an Arlington, Va.-based network design and engineering firm. He can be reached at (703) 807-5075 or via the Internet at kobielus_james@lccinc.com. The opinions expressed are his own.*

SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT

Behavior mgmt. tames client/server environments

John McConnell

If you manage a complex client/server environment, chances are you've had a hard time bringing it under control. The real challenge is to manage systems behavior in order to deliver high performance and service quality.

Behavior management requires responding rapidly and intelligently to events that occur while the applications are running. Management elements in multiple systems must be coordinated to keep applications running smoothly.

Seagate Enterprise Management Software, Inc. is spearheading a noteworthy effort to make behavior management easier. This approach leverages Seagate's NerveCenter event correlation system in a new architecture that simplifies the configuration and control of distributed elements that poll systems and network devices, process events and automatically schedule the appropriate responses.

Behavior management requires responding rapidly and intelligently to events that occur while the applications are running.

NerveCenter technology is distributed in Fast Reasoning engines and agents that are controlled from a management console running on Hewlett-Packard Co.'s OpenView or Cabletron Systems, Inc.'s Spectrum. The administrator uses NerveCenter's state-transition interface to describe how events are processed and what actions should be taken under different circumstances. These management policies are enterprise-specific, allowing organizations to take the actions necessary to support their business goals.

For example, a policy can identify mission-critical applications and ensure they receive priority when system failures reduce the available resources.

The Fast Reasoning agents collect and correlate system information, then schedule management tasks as defined by an administrator's policy. They report conditions to the Fast Reasoning engine, which correlates reports from a set of agents. The agents and engines perform event correlation and policy control within a system and across a set of systems, respectively.

The Fast Reasoning engines, running on Unix or Windows NT, control a set of agents by loading the appropriate policies, which the administrator has defined, into each agent. Agents in NetWare, NT, Unix and other environments use minimal system resources since the engines retain the policies and download them as needed.

Unfortunately, most administrators lack the time to develop policies from scratch. Seagate has responded by providing behavior models, which describe a set of policies and event correlation rules for specific management tasks. Seagate also provides tools for administrators to modify or create their own behavior models.

Customized behavior models for intranet management were part of the initial launch of behavior models earlier this month at NetWorld+Interop 96 in Las Vegas. Seagate agents monitor Microsoft Web Servers and the Fast Reasoning engine correlates performance data to identify high-demand areas and potential bottlenecks. The agents take action in real time to balance the traffic across the servers. More behavior models from Seagate and other vendors will follow.

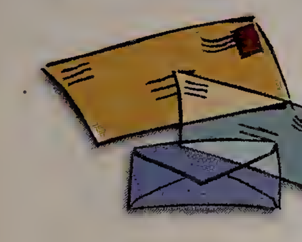
Administrators should welcome an approach that lets them enforce management policies and control agents in a distributed client/server environment.

To evaluate the Fast Reasoning infrastructure, determine which system behaviors are hard to control. For example, is it difficult to keep performance levels high, to ensure that system resources are able to support the demands, or to schedule operations efficiently? If a set of criteria for detecting the problem and providing a response is defined, then Seagate's NerveCenter can be used to build policies, distribute them to appropriate agents and simplify a complex challenge.

The evolution of distributed, intelligent agent frameworks continues as the centralized SNMP management platform is increasingly unable to cope with the demands of emerging client/server environments. Behavior models supported by a set of intelligent agents using the NerveCenter will help you control this dynamic and complex environment.

McConnell is president of McConnell Consulting, Inc. in Boulder, Colo. He can be reached via the Internet at johnmc@mcconnell.com.

MESSAGE



QUEUE

ATM investment protection

Available bit rate (ABR) is an important ATM Forum traffic management specification. Once bandwidth has been reserved for constant bit rate and variable bit rate, lower priority data-oriented connections vie for the remaining bandwidth. ABR promises to provide the same statistical bandwidth advantages as unspecified bit rate (UBR), but enhances UBR's efficiency and fairness by effectively managing bandwidth utilization and traffic flow.

ABR is a much-anticipated capability and is receiving a great deal of attention from the press. However, some confusion seems to have arisen about the level of ABR support attainable in the current generation of ATM switches. Many people incorrectly believe that all existing ATM switches will have to be replaced to support ABR.

For example, in your article "Cough it up for ATM" (Dec. 18, 1995, page 1), Allen Robel, senior network planner at Indiana University in Bloomington, explained that he would likely have to replace all of his Cisco Systems, Inc. ATM switches to gain ABR support. In Robel's opinion, "The fact that the ATM equipment is obsolete now, well, that's the price you pay as an early adopter."

In reality, Robel's perspective does not accurately apply to the majority of the ATM switches presently installed on customer premises around the world. Specifically, not a single Fore Systems, Inc. switch has ever required a forklift upgrade to support current ATM standards, including support for ATM Forum standard-compliant ABR. These switches support ABR standards today with Explicit Forward Congestion Indication (EFCI), and these same switches will support emerging ABR standards, including Explicit Rate (ER) and Virtual Source/Virtual Destination (VS/VD), with simple, cost-effective field upgrades.

It is worth noting that in most network configurations, EFCI will be adequate for most ATM switches, while ER will be required in some backbone switches and VS/VD is necessary in switches connecting to WAN services.

What this means is that a Fore Systems ATM switch purchased in 1993 can still support all ATM Forum ABR standards in 1996 and beyond. These same switches, which have been in the field for up to three years, also support standards-based LAN Emulation, User-Network Interface signaling and Private Network-to-Network Interface, all essential in large-scale ATM networks. This level of ATM investment protection is unprecedented.

Joe Skorupa
Director of marketing,
ATM switches and internetworking
Fore Systems, Inc.
Warrendale, Pa.

Quibbles and bits

Let me respectfully quibble with Ed Krol's opinion concerning Usenet (April 1, page 65). It appears my Internet service

See **Message queue,** *page 51*

NetworkWorld

Editor in Chief
John Gallant

Editor
John Dix

NEWS
News Editor
Doug Barney
Associate News Editor
Bob Brown
Special Assignments Editor
Beth Schultz
Phone: (312) 283-0213; Fax: (312) 283-0214
Enterprise Editor
Charles Bruno
Phone: (407) 381-7801; Fax: (407) 381-7903
NETWORK WORLD FUSION
Adam Gaffin - On-line Editor
Phone: (508) 820-7433; Fax: (508) 820-3467
Chris Nerney - On-line Senior Writer
Phone: (508) 820-7451; Fax: (508) 820-3467
WANs & INTERNETWORKING
Michael Cooney - Senior Editor
Phone: (703) 830-8138; Fax: (703) 830-7963
Jim Duffy - Senior Editor
Phone: (508) 820-7525; Fax: (508) 820-3467
Tim Greene - Senior Writer
Phone: (508) 820-7422; Fax: (508) 820-3467
CARRIER SERVICES
Joanie Wexler - Senior Editor
Phone: (415) 938-0670; Fax: (415) 938-0676
David Rohde - Sr. Washington Correspondent
Phone: (202) 879-6758; Fax: (202) 347-2365
LOCAL NETWORKS
Kevin Fogarty - Senior Editor
Phone: (508) 820-7456; Fax: (508) 820-3467
Jodi Cohen - Staff Writer
Phone: (508) 820-7449; Fax: (508) 820-3467
Ben Heskett - Staff Writer
Phone: (508) 820-7491; Fax: (508) 820-3467
CLIENT/SERVER APPLICATIONS
Barb Cole - Senior Editor
Phone: (619) 484-4896; Fax: (619) 484-0069
John Cox - Senior Editor
Phone: (508) 834-0554; Fax: (508) 834-0558
INTRANETS & THE 'NET
Ellen Messmer - Sr. Washington Correspondent
Phone: (202) 879-6752; Fax: (202) 347-2365
Carol Sliwa - Senior Writer
Phone: (508) 820-7427; Fax: (508) 820-3467

Managing Editor
Michelle Psyhogeos

ART
Rob Stave - Art Director
Thomas Norton - Associate Art Director
Maura Gately - Infographics Illustrator
Terri Mitchell - Associate Design Editor

COPY DESK
Sandra Gittlen - Copy Editor
John Robinson - Copy Editor

LAYOUT
Laura Mascharka - Senior Layout Editor
Lori Montemurro - Layout Editor

FEATURES
Features Editor
Paul Desmond
Phone: (508) 820-7419; Fax: (508) 820-1103
Jim Brown - Managing Editor, Features
Phone: (508) 820-7408; Fax: (508) 820-1103
Susan Collins - Associate Features Editor
Phone: (508) 820-7413; Fax: (508) 820-1103
Kathy Scott - Assistant Features Editor
Phone: (508) 820-7489; Fax: (508) 820-1103

Reviews
Lee Schlesinger - Test Center Director
Phone: (508) 820-7416
William Rinko-Gay - Director, Network World/PC World
Server Test Center
Phone: (713) 376-8771; Fax: (713) 251-7857;
E-mail: bill_rinko-gay@pcworld.com

Test Alliance Partners
Todd Coopee, Trinity College; James Gaskin, Gaskin Computer Services; Mark Gibbs, Gibbs & Co.; Steven Goldberg, +G Systems; Interdisciplinary Telecommunications Program, University of Colorado at Boulder; John Ketchersid III, Latsu, Inc.; Bob Larribeau, Larribeau Associates; Howard and Kristin Marks, Networks Are Our Lives; Edwin Mier, Mier Communications, Inc.; National Computer Security Association; David Rorabaugh, Venture Computer Services; Joel Snyder, Opus One; TeleChoice, Inc.

Contributing Editors
Daniel Briere, David J. Buerger,
Mark Gibbs, James Kobielus, Edwin Mier,
Mark Miller, Alan Pearce

Buyer's Guide Contributors
Mary Petrosky, **The Burton Group;** Tony Croes, Linda Musthaler, Josh Penrod, **Currid & Co.;** Mark Miller, **DigiNet Corp.;** James Kobielus, **LCC, Inc.;** Mike Marburg, **META Group Global Network Strategies;** Edwin Mier, **Mier Communications, Inc.;** Joel Snyder, **Opus One;** Daniel Blum, Gary Rowe, **Rapport Communication;** Daniel Briere, Christopher Finn, Christine Heckart, Mark Langner, **TeleChoice, Inc.**

Teletoons
Phil Frank, Joe Troise

Assistant to the Editor
Cheryl Crivello

Editorial Assistants
Pauline Chouinard
Glenna Fasold

Colin Ungaro - **President/CEO**
Evilee Thibeault - **Senior Vice President/Publisher**
Mary Fanning - **V. P. Finance & Operations**
Mary Kaye Newton - **Administrative Assistant**

Board of Directors
Colin Ungaro, Pat McGovern,
Bob Metcalfe, Joe Levy, Kelly Conlin

NetworkWorld PC WORLD

SERVER TEST SERIES

Digital's Prioris XL Server 5133 and IBM's PC Server 320

We have a new leader in both performance and price/performance with this month's server test, replacing previous leaders from Hewlett-Packard Co. and Compaq Computer Corp. The Digital Equipment Corp. Prioris XL Server 5133 obviously inherited the fine engineering that made Digital's minicomputers famous. It makes the most of its 133-MHz Pentium CPU and, in other configurations, can support a second processor. It take the top spot in both our performance and value leader tables.

IBM's PC Server 320 sports a 90-MHz Pentium CPU, which accounts in part for its slower performance. However, the IBM server comes with more Level 2 cache and slightly more storage, factors that help explain its higher price tag.

The *Network World/PC World* Server Test Series is a monthly feature in which we evaluate file and application servers. Our testing measures performance from the client's point of view, and we report the time it takes to complete typical tasks. A complete description of our test methodology and the configuration of our Houston-based lab is available on Network World Fusion.

Our file server tests run scripts on ascending numbers of clients for four applications: Microsoft's Word and Excel for Windows, Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 for Windows and Corel Corp.'s WordPerfect for Windows. The scripts perform file-access operations such as opening, importing and saving files.

PRICE/PERFORMANCE INDEX 231

We have two application server tests. The first is a client/server database test that uses Microsoft Access on the front end and Oracle Workgroup Database 7.2 on the back end. We perform various read and write operations on a three-table payroll management application. The other is a Notes test that uses Lotus Notes Release 4.0. We access multiple views in a database, then each document within each view.

Our performance summary graphs show the results of each test in scripts per minute, with numbers of clients ranging from one to 16.

- File server average
- Database average
- Notes score

Because the tests run faster than a real client could perform the operations, each of our test clients stresses the servers as much as several real users.

Our performance rating is derived by adding the file server performance in scripts per minute to the average of the two application server tests, at the 16-client level. We then divide the price of the server as tested by the performance rating to get our price/performance index. Because both lower price and higher performance are desirable, a lower price/performance index indicates a better server value.

Get the complete results of our server testing on Network World Fusion. Select NetRef, Buyer's Guides and Reviews, then Servers.

http://www.nwfusion.com

NetworkWorld Fusion

PC Server 320/8640-OYT

VENDOR: *IBM*
CONTACT: *(800) 772-2227*
PRICE: *$8,599*
PERFORMANCE RATING: *27.3*

PRICE/PERFORMANCE INDEX 315

Note: A lower price/performance index indicates better value.

WORTH NOTING

Tall and thin, IBM's PC Server 320 appears almost elegant in its casing. Its front bezel is styled rather than just designed. We hope we're not paying extra for good looks, but this server seems reasonably priced. The solid performance of this 90-MHz Pentium-based computer shows that you don't need the fastest processor to have a good workgroup server.

The PC Server came with Windows NT installed. We used IBM's Server Guide product to install NetWare. Server Guide is a collection of CDs and software that allows installation of various software and network operating systems, including NetWare, OS/2 Warp Server and IBM's NetFinity network management product.

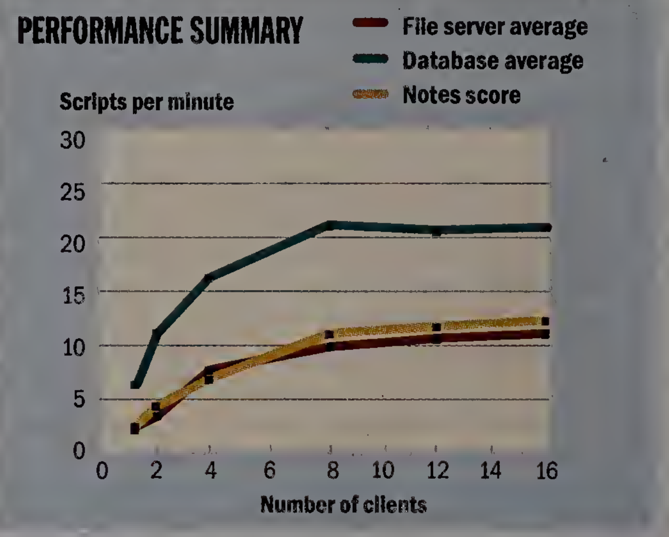
The NetWare installation worked well and even reminded us that we would have to install NetWare Directory Services later. The installation also warned us that it hadn't detected a network adapter, despite the fact that the server was equipped with one of IBM's own. We installed the adapter software later from an IBM-supplied diskette.

Windows NT, unfortunately, is not included in the Server Guide product.

Inside the case, it's easy to get to SIMMs, PCI and EISA slots, and processor sockets, but a little more difficult to get to drive bays. Drives slide out the back, but that's cramped; it would be better if they could slide out the front. There are no rails for the drives; they screw directly into the bays.

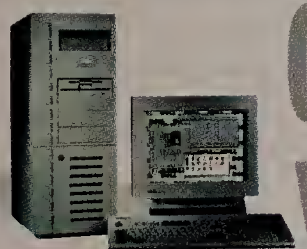
The system is quiet and cooled with a single fan besides the one in the power supply.

IBM's useful documentation includes a user's handbook and reference, Adaptec controller user's manual, Ethernet adapter user's manual, and American Power Conversion (APC) PowerChute Plus user's guide and cable, which is used to connect to an APC uninterruptible power supply (UPS).



THE INSIDE STORY

Model	Digital's Prioris XL Server 5133		IBM's PC Server 320	
Processor	133 MHz Pentium with 256K byte L2 cache		90 MHz Pentium with 512K byte L2 cache	
Maximum processors	Dual 133-MHz Pentiums with 512K byte shared L2		2 90-MHz Pentiums	
Memory	**As tested**	**Maximum**	**As tested**	**Maximum**
	32M bytes (16 base)	512M bytes	32M bytes	256M bytes
Slots	**Provided**	**Open**	**Provided**	**Open**
EISA	4	4	5	4
PCI/EISA	1	0	1	0
PCI	2	2	2	1
Processor	1	0	0	0
Total	8	6	8	5
Bays	**Provided**	**Open**	**Provided**	**Open**
Internal	4	2	9	3
External	3	1		
Total	7	3	9	3
Storage				
Adapter	Integrated Adaptec 7870P		Adaptec AHA-2940	
Bus	Fast & Wide SCSI-2		Fast & Wide SCSI-2	
Capacity	4G bytes		1.2G bytes x 4 = 4.8G bytes	
Model	Seagate Barracuda ST 32550W		Quantum Atlas XP31070W	
Average seek time	Not available		8.5 msec	
Transfer rate	Not available		8.2M bytes/sec	
Embedded cache	Not available		1024K bytes	
Maximum drive capacity	**Internal**	**External**	**Internal**	**External**
	16G bytes	240G bytes	27G bytes	81G bytes
Base drive capacity	1G bytes			
CD-ROM	Toshiba XM5301B 4X SCSI		Matsushita 2X SCSI	
Network adapter	Digital Fast EtherWorks 10/100 PCI		IBM 10/100 PCI	
Fault tolerance features	Parity memory (ECC optional), optional RAID controller		Parity memory, built-in surge surpressor	
Security features	Chassis lock, lock down ring, power-on and keyboard passwords		Supervisor and user passwords, diskette access control, write protect boot sector, door lock, bolt down feature, optional cable cover	
Certifications	NetWare, NT Server, Digital Pathworks, SCO UNIX, Banyan VINES, Windows for Workgroups, IBM OS/2, MS-DOS, Windows and Windows NT workstation		OS/2 LAN Server, NetWare, UnixWare, Windows NT Server, SCO Open Desktop/Server, SCO OpenServer, SunSoft Solaris	
Bundled software	ServerWorks Quick Launch, ServerWorks Manager (workgroup administrator apps and SNMP agents)		APC PowerChute Plus, Server Guide (NetFinity 3.05, NetWare 3.12 and 4.1 from IBM, OS/2 Warp V.3, SCO Open Server Release 3.0, OS/2 V.3)	
Miscellaneos	3-year on-site with next business day response, 300W power supply		300W power supply, 7x24 toll-free phone support, 3-year on-site warranty, start-up support	



Calling all vendors

We invite and encourage all vendors of file and application servers to participate in our Server Test Series. For information on how to be included, contact the director of the Network World/PC World Server Test Center, Bill Rinko-Gay, at (713) 376-8771 or bill—rinko-gay@pcworld.com.

PERFORMANCE LEADERS

Model	Issue tested	Top performance score
Digital Prioris XL Server 5133	This issue	**41.5**
HP NetServer 5/133 LH	2/19/96	**38.6**
Compaq ProSignia 500 Model 5/120-2100	2/19/96	**32.2**
CSS MaxPro 1500 P5-166	3/18/96	**31.9**
IBM PC Server 320/8640-0YT	This issue	**27.3**

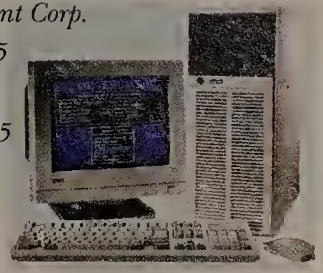
VALUE LEADERS

Model	Issue tested	Price/ performance index
Digital Prioris XL Server 5133	This issue	**143**
Compaq ProSignia 500 Model 5/120-1200	2/19/96	**175**
HP NetServer 5/133 LH	2/19/96	**213**
CSS MaxPro 1500 P5-166	3/18/96	**279**
IBM PC Server 320/8640-0YT	This issue	**315**

Prioris XL Server 5133

VENDOR: *Digital Equipment Corp.*
CONTACT: *(800) 344-4825*
PRICE: *$5,950*
PERFORMANCE RATING: *41.5*

PRICE/PERFORMANCE INDEX
143



Note: A lower price/performance index indicates better value.

WORTH NOTING

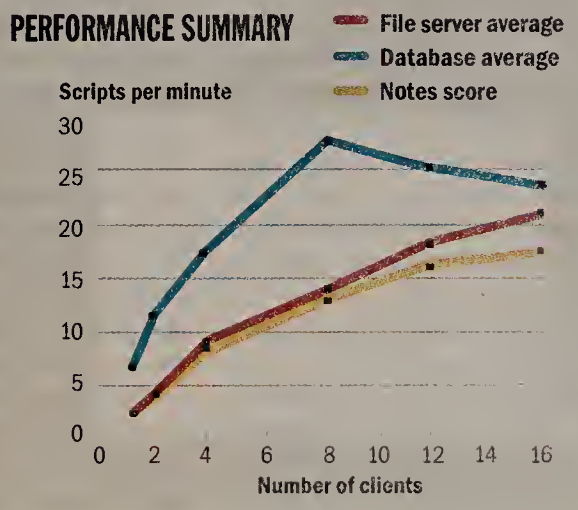
Digital Equipment Corp.'s latest workgroup server posted the best scores of the six servers we've tested so far. It integrates SCSI, network adapter and PCI performance across a fast backplane for excellent overall performance.

The server comes in a minitower case cooled by two fans, including one in the power supply. Outside, the front bezel sports a mechanical lock that can secure the plastic door over the floppy and CD-ROM. The only LEDs on the front indicate power and disk access.

The system also has a power and a reset switch. In the back, the integrated video, parallel and serial ports are easy to access. The icons distinguishing the mouse and keyboard ports are hard to see, but this is probably more of a problem for us in a lab setting than it would be in a typical environment.

The Prioris demonstrates the good engineering design Digital is known for. Its cover can be removed without screws; a mechanical lock holds it in place. Inside, all parts, including SIMMs, are easily accessible. The front bezel need not be removed to pull out the diskette and CD-ROM drives. The server's hard drives are not hot-pluggable, but they can be removed easily without any tools. The tower is compact but not crowded inside. While cabling a SCSI drive array might be difficult, there is more than enough room inside for the options installed.

Digital includes ServerWorks and ClientWorks, a pair of applications that provide management for all Simple Network Management Protocol-compatible devices on the network. According to Digital, the Windows-based ServerWorks package allows you to create customized alarms and alerts, and its autodiscovery feature keeps you from having to manually track your devices. Remote Server Manager is also available with additional hardware.



MARTY BRAUN

Kicking the tires of TCP/IP

A good look under the hood shows what you really get with different types of stacks.

By Dave Kearns

With so many desktop and network operating systems coming packaged with an IP stack and protocol suite, there really should be no need to buy a separately packaged IP stack, drivers and application suite, right?

Well, not quite.

Users and even vendors agree there are a number of reasons you might want to splurge on a packaged TCP/IP implementation from companies including FTP Software, Inc., NetManage, Inc., Walker Richer & Quinn, Inc. (WRQ), or even Cisco Systems, Inc. and Novell, Inc.

Frank Whitney, senior technical analyst for corporate information systems at Kruger, Inc., cites "reliability, features, and customer and technical service" as reasons for going with a store-bought stack. For George Cohen, network support specialist at the University of Texas Medical Branch, the key differentiators were cost of implementation, maintenance and support.

Still others cited ease of use, systems management and security.

On the other hand, if all you need is a World-Wide Web browser, File Transfer Protocol (FTP) and perhaps a mail client, then you may find the TCP/IP stacks in Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT, Windows 95, OS/2 Warp, the Macintosh operating system or NetWare more than adequate, especially when coupled with free or low-priced applications.

The tricky part is determining which type of TCP/IP implementation you need where. More than likely, you will need a mix of bundled and store-bought stacks.

Reliability and features

"The expensive stuff usually works better, gets the job done faster and reduces the number of headaches that you as an administrator will have," says Rick Morrow, network engineer at Maryland's Montgomery College.

As an example of the potential headaches, a number of users cite the recent report from Stardust Technologies, Inc., a WinSock compliance testing organization. Stardust calls Microsoft Corp. to task for not differentiating between standard and proprietary 32-bit WinSock API calls in its software development kit (SDK).

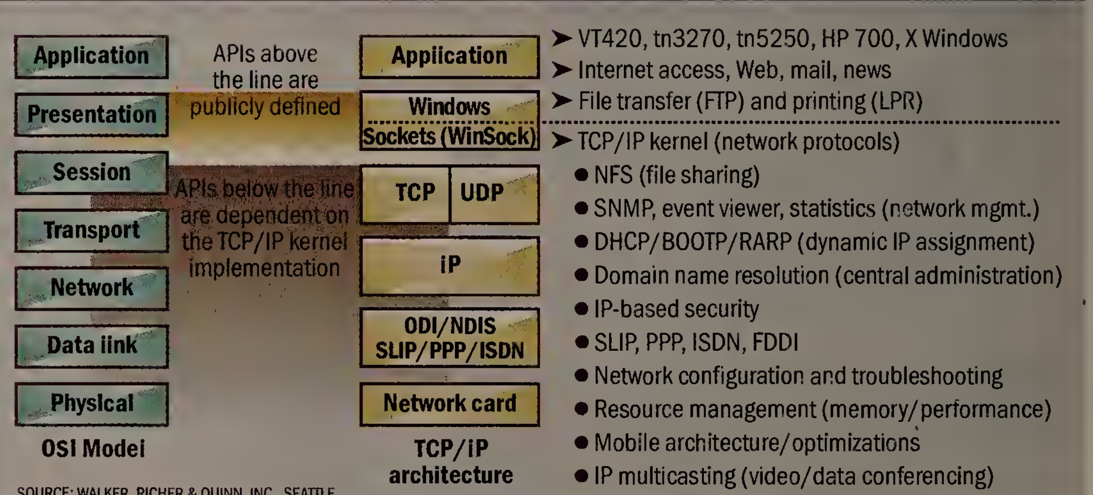
The report details how applications written with the Microsoft SDK might not work with other vendors' WinSock stacks.

Geoff Arnold of SunSoft, Inc. cites this as a major reason to implement purchased, third-party, open standards-based solutions. "The fundamental issue is one of interface specification," Arnold says. "There must be accurate, public specs."

Indeed, Rob Spence, product manager at WRQ, points out that "WinSock is just the surface of the TCP/IP stack, and it is not the only portion of the stack to which applications are written. This is where conventional wisdom breaks down."

It is below the WinSock layer where TCP/IP stacks are largely proprietary, with different architectural approaches to how they meet user needs. And many applications important to the smooth functioning of an enterprise network are integrated into TCP/IP below the WinSock level (see graphic).

Figure 1: Peeking underneath the WinSock line


Application
Presentation
Session
Transport
Network
Data link
Physical
OSI Model
APIs above the line are publicly defined
APIs below the line are dependent on the TCP/IP kernel implementation
Application
Windows Sockets (WinSock)
TCP
UDP
IP
ODI/NDIS SLIP/PPP/ISDN
Network card
TCP/IP architecture
➤ VT420, tn3270, tn5250, HP 700, X Windows
➤ Internet access, Web, mail, news
➤ File transfer (FTP) and printing (LPR)
➤ TCP/IP kernel (network protocols)
● NFS (file sharing)
● SNMP, event viewer, statistics (network mgmt.)
● DHCP/BOOTP/RARP (dynamic IP assignment)
● Domain name resolution (central administration)
● IP-based security
● SLIP, PPP, ISDN, FDDI
● Network configuration and troubleshooting
● Resource management (memory/performance)
● Mobile architecture/optimizations
● IP multicasting (video/data conferencing)

SOURCE: WALKER, RICHER & QUINN, INC., SEATTLE

WinSock, which stands for the Windows Sockets Specification, defines an interface between an application and the underlying IP stack. Each IP stack will have its own WinSock layer, but, at least in theory, any application written to WinSock should work with any vendor's WinSock implementation.

Many protocols and features, though, are not part of the WinSock standard; applications that need to take advantage of them must be written directly to the IP stack. Given that, most applications work with a particular proprietary IP stack must be supplied by the stack vendor.

Most do just that. Larry Backman, vice president of development at FTP Software, maintains that free IP stacks generally support only a small subset of the many protocols and services available via IP stacks from firms such as his.

It's true that operating system-based stacks generally include the most popular IP-based applications, such as FTP, telnet and HyperText Transfer Protocol, but they are not always quite up to snuff. Montgomery College's Morrow says the few applications included with the free

Figure 3: LOOK TO A THIRD-PARTY TCP/IP STACK IF YOU NEED:

- ✔ Full corporate connectivity with TCP/IP, UDP, LAT, IPX/SPX, SLIP, CSLIP and PPP
- ✔ VxD/DLL design for performance and reliability
- ✔ Management tools supporting features including SNMP MIB II, an event viewer and diagnostics
- ✔ Support for all existing name and address resolution protocols and current dynamic addressing
- ✔ Full-featured applications such as VT420/320, FTP client and server, tn3270E and tn5250, Internet and Intranet applications
- ✔ NFS capabilities
- ✔ Open connectivity – full WinSock compliance to ensure compatibility with third-party and Internet shareware/freeware applications
- ✔ Support for features optimized for remote computing, including dynamic link recovery, reductions in protocol overhead and increased throughput

Microsoft stack are "rather raw," lacking the polish, features and ease of use common in the purchased products.

Novell's Michael Simpson, product-line manager for NetWare, and IBM's John Albee, marketing brand manager for Warp Server, claim their companies are adding more services and applications to their bundled IP stacks, although they acknowledge these are still not as complete as some of the purchased stacks.

Microsoft engineer Henry Sanders, who wrote the TCP/IP implementation included with his company's operating systems, put it bluntly when asked why a Microsoft Windows user would ever need to purchase third-party IP stacks and products: "They have features that we don't offer."

Figure 2 lists many of the services, protocols and features supported by IP packages, showing whether each is generally supported in major third-party or bundled IP stacks.

Getting technical

Another reason users cite for going with third-party IP stacks is service and support. Theoretically, a company solely concerned with IP connectivity will devote all of its support resources to IP products, while larger software houses can devote only a fraction of their support services to IP products. Of course, a fraction of IBM, Novell or Microsoft can amount to a lot of people, but generally speaking, both the quality and availability of support will be better from the specialized vendors.

An additional consideration is the cost of technical support. "We found that the free support offered by Walker Richer & Quinn compared favorably with a cost of up to $35 per incident for free stacks," says Dave Stokes, network manager at New Media, Inc. "That leveled the playing field considerably."

End-user support

The support problem is compounded if you decide to use the different IP stacks offered with your various operating systems.

That was a key reason Rick Winklespecht, technology analyst at Hayssen Manufacturing Co., decided to go with a third-party vendor that supports DOS, 16-bit Windows, 32-bit Windows and Macintosh operating systems. "I don't have to track different products," Winklespecht says. "That will help simplify the transition as our company decides which platform to deploy in each division."

Figure 2: Vendor scorecard: who supports which IP services and applications

	Cisco Internet Junction	Firefox NOVIX for NetWare	Frontier Tech. TCP Suite	FTP Software OnNet	Hummingbird Comm. NFS Maestro	James River Group ICE TCP	NetManage Chameleon	Microsoft free stack	Novell free stack*	IBM Warp Server free stack
Platform										
DOS		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	
Windows 3.1	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔
OS/2						✔				✔
Windows 95	✔			✔	✔		✔			✔
Windows NT	✔			✔	✔		✔	✔		✔
Macintosh				✔				✔		
Unix										
Communications/Protocols										
SLIP	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔		✔
CSLIP	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔			
PPP	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔
PAP		✔	✔	✔			✔			
CHAP		✔	✔	✔			✔			
PING		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔
FINGER			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔
DNS (client and server)		✔	✔	✔		✔	✔			
RSH		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			
REXEC		✔	✔	✔	✔					✔
BOOTP		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔
TRACE ROUTE			✔	✔	✔	✔				✔
ARP			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔
Host access										
TELNET	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔
TN3270		✔	✔	✔	✔		✔			✔
TN5250		✔	✔	✔			✔			✔
File and print										
FTP	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔
TFTP			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔
NFS		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			
LPR/LPD		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔
E-mail/Applications										
MIME	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔			
POP	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔			
SMTP	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔			
PROFS							✔			
UUENCODE		✔	✔		✔		✔			
MAPI		✔	✔	✔	✔		✔			
NEWS	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔			✔
SEARCH	✔		✔							
ARCHIE	✔		✔				✔			
GOPHER	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔			✔

*No applications come bundled with the stack but most are available in Novell's LAN Workplace product

On the other hand, Robert Bechtel, senior systems programmer for the city of San Antonio, Texas, mentions "tight integration with the OS" as a significant benefit of the free stacks when you have only a single platform to support.

Walter Knopf of Fermi National Accelerator Laboratories adds, "You wouldn't want to buy another one, since that would make life just harder, not better."

Most third-party IP stack vendors point to emerging addressing, security and multimedia standards as other reasons to buy their products.

Cisco's John Velzades, senior software engineer, and FTP's Backman both mention the expanded addressing field in IP Version 6 and the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) bandwidth reservation protocol, which is key for multimedia applications, as features that will appear in their products as soon as they are standardized. Vendors of bundled IP stacks, they say, would probably have to wait for a new release of the parent operating system. Novell's Simpson, however, says his company would move as quickly as the third-party vendors to support these new protocols.

What should you do?

Given these sometimes conflicting signals, how do you decide which type of stack is best for your environment?

Most find that a mix of free and purchased products best fill their needs, using the free stacks for those users needing minimal IP services while purchasing full-featured application suites and IP stacks only for those users that require them. WRQ provides a checklist of services you can use to determine when you might need the full-featured purchased product (see Figure 3).

Network executives at Montgomery College, the city of San Antonio, New Media, the University of Texas and Kruger all indicate that, for the foreseeable future, they will continue to use a mix of free and purchased IP stacks and applications. Even users who have generally paid for their IP products, such as John R. Harris of Systems Engineering Solutions, Inc., are at least evaluating the free products.

"We have been pleased with the NetManage stack, since they bundle in so many other tools," Harris says. "But with our architecture now moving to NT, we will probably only be using the Microsoft stacks."

No matter which way you go, all agree testing is important. "There is no substitute for trying software in your own environment," according to Stokes.

Walker Richer & Quinn, not surprisingly, has lots to say about choosing between "free" and third-party TCP/IP stacks, including these white papers:

- What am I missing with a free TCP/IP stack?
- Kernel applications – the silent TCP/IP issue
- The hidden costs of free TCP/IP

Microsoft, meanwhile, offers a white paper of its own that outlines TCP/IP implementation details for its operating systems and a "bottom up" examination of the protocol suite. Select **NetRef, Technology Resources** then **Internet.**

NetworkWorld Fusion
http://www.nwfusion.com

With sufficient evaluation, following the criteria outlined above, your TCP/IP stack will provide the reliability, scalability and flexibility required by corporate networks for their mission-critical applications.

Ed Tittel, principal at the consultancy LANWrights, sums it up best: "If your IP networking only involves browsing the Web, then just about any stack will work for you. If, however, you want a coherent IP networking plan including a fair amount of functionality, flexibility and security, then you need to carefully choose the implementation you will use."

Kearns, a former network administrator, is a freelance writer and consultant in Austin, Texas. He can be reached at dkearns@msn.com.

Networking comes to the Florida keys

Continued from page 1

ran a 3,000-plus node network at the high-profile Kennedy Space Center at Cape Canaveral, Fla. And being perched on the lip of the Atlantic Ocean satisfied Perryman's thirst for sport fishing, which is the other love of his life.

But about a year ago, Perryman packed up and left. He took the bait offered by Florida's Monroe County to build its first enterprise network.

"The opportunity to build a network from ground zero is what did it for me," says Perryman, now Monroe County's network administrator. "Starting from scratch is a rare opportunity."

The fact that Monroe County extends 100 miles south from Key Largo to Key West didn't hurt either. Now, when Perryman emerges from his data center bunker, it is usually to bait a hook.

"Living down here, you've got to love the water," Perryman says. "There's not much else but the fishing and the network."

The network has yet to take shape physically, but Perryman has spent countless hours mapping it out with John Carter, director of office management and budget for Monroe County.

"We'll stick with one LAN type, one network protocol, one major software vendor," Perryman says. "We want to ensure that interoperability isn't going to be an issue."

The county will build a series of single-protocol LANs countywide, link them via a frame relay net and migrate IBM Application System/400 applications to the client/server environment. Monroe County will also create a series of World-Wide Web pages that provide the front door for residents and business owners to access government services.

Internet fix

That will be a far cry from what Perryman found when he arrived in Key West, where the county's IS department resides.

An aging AS/400 provides electronic mail and database access to local users, as well as to county workers in such places as Key Largo, Plantation Key, Marathon and Islamorada — towns that dot the stretch of sand and roads that form the Florida Keys. Remote office workers use PCs emulating 5250 terminals and communicate over costly 56K or 64K bit/sec leased lines back to Key West.

Carter, a former Southwestern Bell Corp. employee, penned a study on the county's long-range computing goals, which recommended client/server computing to reduce costs and improve services.

"It was obvious LANs were the way to go," Carter says.

"We come under enormous pressure to keep a lid on costs in county government," he adds. "We've got to automate these old manual processes, and introduce workflow analysis and groupware into the mix so we can make county government work better and smarter. It's all about saving money for taxpayers."

Part of the plan for accomplishing that involves using the Internet to allow residents to tap into permitting, bill paying and other services.

"The Internet will give a presence to certain aspects of county government without the travel that is required today," Carter says.

Recognizing that many residents are not likely to have their own PCs and Internet connections, the county plans to create Internet access sites at libraries up and down the island chain. Residents and local businesses will be able to apply for E-mail logons and use the public Internet-access kiosks.

Among the Internet-based services planned is one that will enable contractors to submit building permits for development on various islands, currently a tedious process.

Moreover, the Internet can help organizations such as the county's Code Enforcement unit and the Federal Emergency Management Association step up their enforcement efforts. County inspectors who encounter a derelict boat today, for instance, must return to their office to pull tax records or investigate outstanding violations.

Eventually, inspectors armed with laptop computers and cellular modems will be able to instantly pull up the records in question and make a decision on the spot.

"We know we aren't likely to add personnel, but if we can make it easier for them to get the job done, productivity will rise," Perryman says.

LANs for islands

Monroe County may have set its sights high with its vision of Internet-based government services, but the vision will take time to materialize because the county first must address net infrastructure issues. The simplicity of dealing with a minimal number of vendors and products, however, should limit delays.

Network simplicity has its impact on personnel, too. "You don't hire people who are specialists in a singular protocol or product," Perryman says.

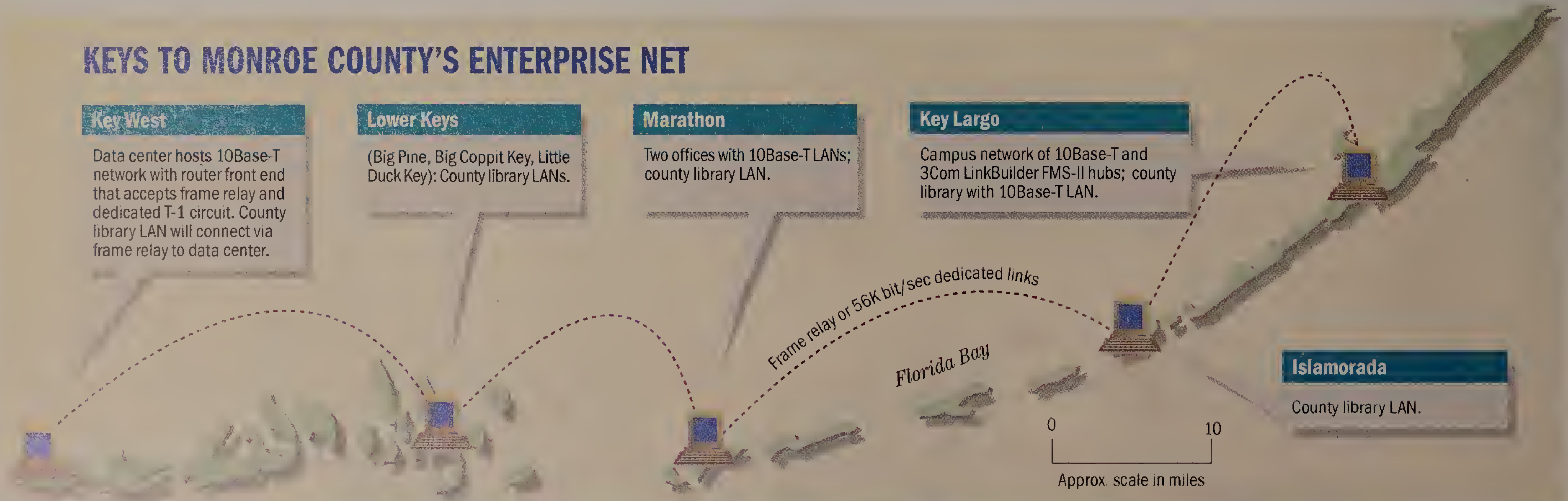
The request is in for county workers to install the 20,000 feet of Category 5 unshielded twisted-pair wiring that will serve as the conduit for LANs installed at 10 geographically dispersed county sites, plus five libraries.

A 3Com Corp. LinkBuilder FMS-II stackable hub at each site will be linked in a star configuration to downstream Dell Computer Corp. computers tied in via 3Com adapters.

Even though Perryman was more familiar with some other hub brands, he opted for 3Com's products after an exhaustive market analysis.

"3Com always stood out in terms of reliability, warranty and maintenance," Perryman says. 3Com's Transcend network management system and its support for the Desktop Management Task Force's Desktop Management Interface clinched the decision.

The emerald waters *and his love of sport fishing helped lure Ken Perryman to the Florida Keys, but it was the networking that hooked him.*



KEYS TO MONROE COUNTY'S ENTERPRISE NET

Key West

Data center hosts 10Base-T network with router front end that accepts frame relay and dedicated T-1 circuit. County library LAN will connect via frame relay to data center.

Lower Keys

(Big Pine, Big Coppit Key, Little Duck Key): County library LANs.

Marathon

Two offices with 10Base-T LANs; county library LAN.

Key Largo

Campus network of 10Base-T and 3Com LinkBuilder FMS-II hubs; county library with 10Base-T LAN.

Islamorada

County library LAN.

"With a [network] staff of four, the ability to have greater control over the desktop and look down to the interface card is extremely important to us," he says.

The 3Com choice also ensures the county can reuse the equipment as bandwidth needs expand.

"The infrastructure is in place if we want to move to 100M bit some day," Perryman says.

Each LAN client will run Microsoft Corp.'s Windows for Workgroups and communicate to Windows NT Servers, either locally or back at the Key West data center.

"NT Server is easier to configure, maintain and manage than NetWare 4, by all the accounts I've heard," Perryman says. Another reason for aligning with Microsoft, he says, is it provides the network operating system bundled with back-end services such as mail, database and applications.

"It's a total solution, and Microsoft can give us everything we need," Perryman says. "We don't have to worry about getting it all to play together from an integration standpoint."

The county will dedicate servers to run applications specific to departments such as social services, code enforcement and budgeting. The IS group will also maintain data center servers with applications such as mail, order processing, purchasing and scheduling. Eventually, the nets will handle traffic from 400 to 500 county workers.

In addition to county departmental LANs, five libraries will get their own local nets, but only one — in Key West — will be anchored by servers. LAN-attached clients at the other sites will communicate over existing 56K and 64K bit/sec leased lines to the card catalog system on the library server.

Some new LANs at other sites will likewise use existing leased lines to pump traffic down to the Key West data center. LANs at sites without dedicated circuits will route traffic over frame relay circuits to the county data center.

Monroe County has not yet selected a carrier or a router vendor because it is still trying to determine where it can get the best deal.

Perryman leans toward service providers who kick in the router hardware. If he cannot get his price, he will probably bring in 3Com routers to keep the equipment homogeneous, ensure vendor accountability and mitigate interoperability issues.

Keeping score

"Our goal is to build a high-quality network that delivers services to users quickly and economically," Perryman says. "We think we can do that by keeping things simple. We think we have a better way to build enterprise networks."

If the plan succeeds, expect to find Ken Perryman on the emerald waters of Key West, trolling for a 500-pound fish. But one thing about Perryman is evident — the fishing isn't what brought him to the Florida Keys; the networking hooked him first. ■

Message queue

Continued from page 45

provider (ISP) does not store all of the Usenet information on its server; it stores only the address of the originating ISP, but not the contributed information. If, for example, I select a Usenet item I know to have originated in Europe, the transmission time, even during the wee hours in Europe, is much longer than for an item of comparable length that was submitted via a nearby ISP.

While lawyers can — and will — debate the status of ISPs as publishers or carriers, the protection granted to carriers by the new Telecommunications Act of 1996 appears to have caused my ISP to open additional naughty newsgroups and to stop censoring the ones which it had carried. Traffic on the naughty bits groups is way, way up, or, err . . . so I'm told.

Commercial spams are the greatest problem with Usenet. More than half the postings on some newsgroups are sales solicitations sent to scores of groups. Perhaps the "spaminator" problem could be lessened by automatically blocking cross-posting at each ISP server. That would be easy to do, would ultimately reduce traffic and would increase Usenet satisfaction.

Dennis Brown
Arlington, Va.

The Industry Experts

CONFERENCE CHAIRPERSONS
David Passmore
President
Decisys, Inc.

Chris Thomas
Manager
Intel Corporation

TECHNICAL ADVISORS
John Gallant
Editor-in-Chief
Network World

Ken Mackin
Manager
Intel Corporation

KEY PRESENTERS
Marshall Rose
John McConnell

NETWORK MANAGEMENT
SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT
INTERNET/INTRANET ISSUES

NETWORK WORLD'S
MANAGING ENTERPRISE NETWORKS & SYSTEMS
CONFERENCE

- Over 40 leading vendors in the industry's only integrated management event!
- Product capabilities presentations
- Full day tutorials

Call (508) 470-3870 for exhibitor information.

Boston • August 14-15, 1996

Call (508) 470-3880 for complete conference information.

Mention your priority code MCAWN02

Conference Sponsors:

NetworkWorld
DCI

Conference Co-Sponsors:

Frontier Software
AXON Networks Inc
MCI
HARRIS
Xylan
SI
Remedy Corp.
3Com
TechForce Corp.
Systems
Cabletron Systems The Complete Networking Solution
NOVELL
SHL
RISC management
Tripp Lite The Power People
ISICAD
Ganymede Software
Advanced Graphic Systems
Accugraph

Management Strategies

Covering: Career Insights and Innovations in Managing Staff, Budgets and Technology

Briefs

Novell, Inc. *is offering a seminar for NetWare users that want to connect to the Internet or create an intranet.*

The Internet: from Basics to Implementation *is a half-day seminar that will be held in 18 cities nationwide. Attendees will learn about TCP/IP and Internet access options, as well as Internet and intranet business strategies. Several Novell products will be highlighted at the seminar, including NetWare Web Server, LAN WorkPlace, LAN WorkGroup, NetWare MultiProtocol Router and GroupWise.*

Novell Education: (800) 233-3382.

Anderson Soft-Teach, Inc. *is offering a network version of its* **SmartTrainer** *multimedia training programs that enables servers to download just audio or audio and video to desktops.*

When used on traditional LANs, such as 10M bit/sec Ethernet, the programs can be configured to ship just the audio portion of instructional material on how to operate applications such as Microsoft Word and Excel. Full video can be added when a faster LAN, such as 100M bit/sec Fast Ethernet, is used.

SmartTrainer runs on Novell, Inc. NetWare and Microsoft Corp. Windows NT LANs, and requires clients to have an Intel Corp. 80486DX or Pentium processor, Windows, 8M bytes of RAM and a sound card. Per-client pricing for an enterprise license is less than $100.

Anderson Soft-Teach: (800) 338-4336.

Technology Futures, Inc. *will hold its* **Technology Forecasting Workshop** *from June 3-5 in Austin, Texas.*

The interactive seminar will help attendees learn how to conduct trend and substitution analysis, as well as scenario planning when building technology forecasts. Attendees will learn how to integrate those forecasts into organizational planning.

Technology Futures: (800) 835-3887.

How to tell when it's time to send out for LAN management

By Lenny Liebmann

For The Bentley Company, Inc., a consulting firm in Hudson, Mass., the decision to turn over management of its LAN to an outside firm was straightforward. It came down to a personnel decision — one that was simplified by an open position.

"We made the decision when one of our employees left the company," says Tony Lapetina, Bentley's vice president of operations. Lapetina contracted with AMP NetGain Services of Billerica, Mass., for both LAN administration and help desk services, avoiding the higher cost of bringing a replacement on board.

Visit Network World Fusion to get more information on outtasking. Select **Careers** then **Outtasking** for links to:
- ▶ An earlier *Network World* article that defines outtasking and explains its benefits
- ▶ AMP NetGain Services' Web site, which has information about a free tool for determining the cost savings of outtasking
- ▶ An interactive forum about outtasking on the Outsourcing Institute's Web site

Network World Fusion
http://www.nwfusion.com

AMP NetGain Services now has a server at Bentley's site that acts as a communications and data collection system. Employees access information from the server to execute routine administration tasks or troubleshoot. Bentley users also have AMP NetGain Services' help desk telephone number programmed as a speed-dial on their phones.

Bentley is not alone. A number of users that are finding the increasing complexity of LANs and the even more complex technology used to manage them too much for internal staff are cutting outtasking deals.

Unlike typical outsourcing contracts that require you to turn an entire department over to an outside contractor, outtasking enables you to off-load specific functions such as the monitoring of servers and network hardware, capacity planning or emergency response. You can then maintain control of the more strategic part of the LAN, development of applications and data management, for instance.

LAN management outtasking is a particularly attractive option if you need to support remote offices. Providing dedicated on-site staff for these smaller installations is economically inefficient since the high fixed costs of payroll and equipment get amortized over fewer network seats. Furthermore, managing remote locations requires technologies and skill sets in which corporate managers may not want to invest.

Calculating the payoff

Building the economic argument for outtasking starts with an assessment of all the costs incurred for doing the job in-house. These costs include salaries, benefits, overhead, recruitment and training of qualified LAN administrators and/or help desk staffers, as well as the hardware, software and communications expenses associated with installing LAN management technology. If a remote site is being managed from a central location, periodic travel has to be calculated.

The actual dollar figures can vary greatly because salaries are different depending on the region of the country you're in, and the maximum number of LANs or desktops that an administrator can handle is subject to debate. But even using relatively conservative figures, a strong argument can be made for outtasking.

For example, several published surveys show the fully burdened cost for employing an experienced Certified Novell Engineer who can handle server administration and user support for three Novell, Inc. LANs with 25 PCs each will come to around $91,000. An outtasking service's monthly charges, by contrast, are often less than $500 per LAN server and $50 per supported desktop. So for the same installation, the annual cost comes to $63,000 — a savings of 31%.

Beyond the hard numbers is the issue of expertise. Many companies simply want to get out of the LAN management business. A lot of users are starting to say that because file server administration and desktop support are not strategic skills — there's simply no long-term benefit to pouring resources into them.

Contractor connections

While many service providers take complete responsibility for installing the necessary management technology, others can piggyback on the investments you've already made. Thus, your existing console can act as a data collection point for the vendor. Your WAN can also provide valuable communications infrastructure, bringing management data from remote LANs to a central point where it can be accessed by the service provider.

ISDN availability is now giving service providers greater bandwidth between central consoles and their clients' LANs. This increased throughput allows them to gather much more performance data in real time, enabling them to offer more in-depth analysis of network behavior and utilization trends.

"They're going to be able to anticipate when more problems will occur and be able to react to them sooner," says James Hale, controller at the Marriott hotel in Newport, Calif., which recently enhanced the service it receives from Computer Applications, a network integrator in Huntington Beach, Calif., with ISDN access.

"That's better than waiting until we crash," Hale says.

Liebmann is a consultant and writer in Highlands, N.J., specializing in networking technologies. He can be reached at ll@interserv.com or (908) 872-8500.

THE NETWORK PAYCHECK

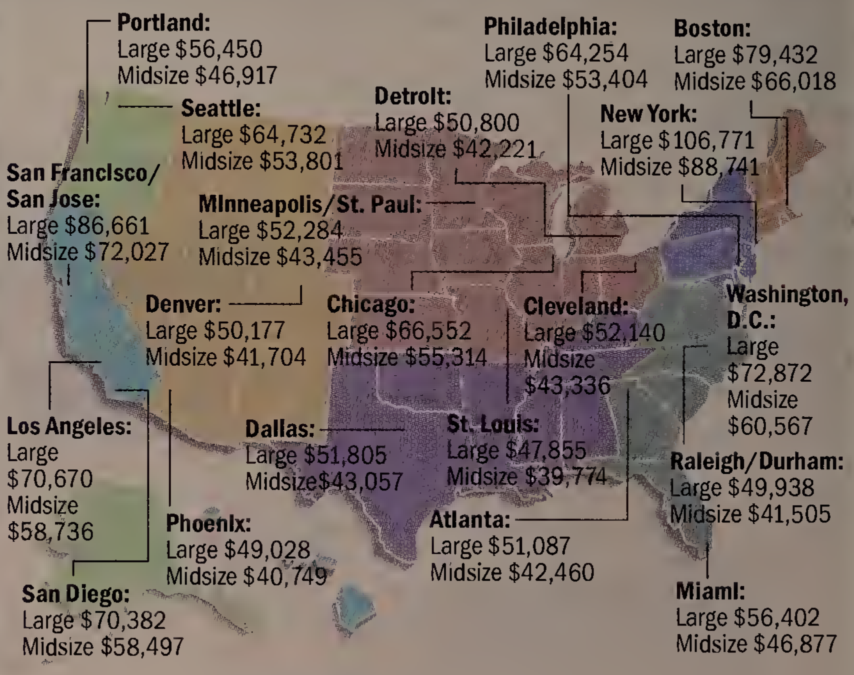
A glimpse at what you'll need to match to keep salaries competitive.

Title: Project manager for distributed systems

Responsibilities: Plan and oversee the development and implementation of networked computing environments

Average pay scale in large companies ($500 million or more in revenue):
Low end, $62,740; mid-range, $70,670; high end, $78,600

Average pay scale in midsize companies (less than $500 million in revenue):
Low end, $49,955; mid-range, $57,748; high end, $65,000


Portland: Large $56,450 Midsize $46,917
Philadelphia: Large $64,254 Midsize $53,404
Boston: Large $79,432 Midsize $66,018
Seattle: Large $64,732 Midsize $53,801
Detroit: Large $50,800 Midsize $42,221
New York: Large $106,771 Midsize $88,741
San Francisco/San Jose: Large $86,661 Midsize $72,027
Minneapolis/St. Paul: Large $52,284 Midsize $43,455
Denver: Large $50,177 Midsize $41,704
Chicago: Large $66,552 Midsize $55,314
Cleveland: Large $52,140 Midsize $43,336
Washington, D.C.: Large $72,872 Midsize $60,567
Los Angeles: Large $70,670 Midsize $58,736
Dallas: Large $51,805 Midsize$43,057
St. Louis: Large $47,855 Midsize $39,774
Raleigh/Durham: Large $49,938 Midsize $41,505
Phoenix: Large $49,028 Midsize $40,749
Atlanta: Large $51,087 Midsize $42,460
San Diego: Large $70,382 Midsize $58,497
Miami: Large $56,402 Midsize $46,877

Note: Figures reflect average salaries for 156 positions and are based on a survey of 105 Southern California companies. The data was adjusted using U.S. Department of Labor statistics to reflect regional cost-of-living differences.

SOURCE: POSITIVE SUPPORT REVIEW, INC., SANTA MONICA, CALIF.

Positions available in the Boston and Ft. Lauderdale areas!

Outgrown your present job?

Join Racal-Datacom at the leading edge in software & hardware engineering...and more!

Racal-Datacom, a part of the $2 billion international Racal Electronics Group, maintains a leading position in wireless technologies as well as element management systems and services. In today's competitive market, we're seeking visionaries who have the ambition and brain power to join our select engineering teams, and contribute to its success in a leading-edge data communications environment.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

(Permanent and Contract positions available)

- ATM and CATV System Architecture, Network Architecture
- Radio Frequency Modem design
- LAN Driver development (Ethernet, Token Ring, MAC and LLC layer processing)
- LAN Bridging Protocol development (SRB, spanning tree, translational bridging)
- LAN Routing Protocol development (IP/IPX routing, NETBIOS)
- LAN/WAN Internetworking (Frame Relay, X.25, routing protocols, SLIP/PPP, TELNET)
- Diagnostics software development
- Legacy Protocol development (HDLC, SNA Bisync, Async)
- Software Testing (writing test plans, developing stubs and drivers, implementing tests)
- Network Management (SNMP support and MIB development)
- ISDN Terminal Adapter and PRI products design
- Systems Management experience
- Embedded Network Security, Public Key Cryptography, SNMPv.2

HARDWARE ENGINEERING

- Ethernet LAN interface development (DMA controller design, design of LANCAM)
- Token Ring LAN interface development (DMA controller design and design of SRT)
- Data Compression HW development (experience with STAC technology)
- Compliance engineering
- WAN Hardware Technologies (ISDN BRI/PRI, T1/E1, DDS, ATM)

HOW TO APPLY:

FAX: (305-846-5025) your resume and recent salary history

E-Mail to: Racal_Staffing@ftl03.racal.com and indicate Ad #25087JF

Mail resume to: Human Resources Dept. (25087JF); Racal-Datacom; P.O. Box 407044; Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33340-7044

Internet Home Page: www.careermosaic.com

An EEO/Affirmative Action Employer
PRINCIPALS ONLY

COMMUNICATING THROUGH TECHNOLOGY.™

RACAL

NETWORK WITH THE WORLD'S LEADING ONLINE SERVICE

America Online, the world's leading online service, manages one of the largest private data networks in the world. Based solely on open systems standards, our Network Operations group is responsible for architecture and engineering of all infrastructure, both local and wide-area. Opportunities currently exist for qualified candidates in several areas. Applicants should possess a background with a research orientation, preferably with experience in a production heterogeneous network, based primarily on Unix systems.

NETWORK ARCHITECTURE

Various positions exist for architects, team leaders, and group managers with a minimum of five years' design experience in a large routed/switched environment. Background with Cisco and Bay Network routers, Ethernet/FDDI switching, and ATM equipment required. Routing experience using BGP and OSPF, multiple AS, and large-scale firewall design required. Experience with large Internet backbones (DS-3+), including multiple-peering arrangements (NAP), highly desirable. Topology modeling using tools such as OpenView, Spectrum, NetSys desirable. Debugging skills at all levels of the TCP/IP protocol family are a requirement. In-depth ATM experience (PNNI, AAL5, LANE) highly desirable.

NETWORK ENGINEERING

Multiple positions exist for network engineers, network analysts, performance analysts, protocol engineers, security engineers, team leaders, and group managers. Requirements include five to ten years' experience with design, installation, and debugging of large routed and switched networks; high-level design/architecture experience; and protocol and hardware-level debugging. Knowledge of network hardware such as Cisco and Bay Network routers, DEC Gigaswitch (FDDI/ATM), Fore ATM switches, highly desirable. Experience with CAT-5, multi- and single-mode fiber, cable management and distribution systems required. Wide-area network candidates should additionally have expertise in leased line technologies (DSO, FT1, T1, DS3, OC-3, OC-12) as well as telco premise equipment. Debugging skills at all levels of Ethernet, FDDI, and TCP/IP protocol family are a requirement.

NETWORK SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

Multiple positions exist for software engineers with in-depth experience with routing protocols, especially BGP and OSPF. Experience with C/C++, SNMP2, and network software such as OpenView, Spectrum, CiscoWorks, Optivity, NetSys, StatsWise, and Cornerstone required. Experience with BSD sockets and System V Streams required. Experience with shell (Bourne or C), Perl, tcl/tk, a plus. Knowledge of the TCP/IP protocol family is a requirement; prior ATM programming in a mixed switched/routed environment (AAL5, LANE) highly desirable. In-depth knowledge of WWW servers, HTML (with Netscape extensions), cgi-bin scripts, and JAVA required. Experience with DNS, NTP, BOOTP, and Lotus Notes desirable.

NETWORK OPERATIONS CENTER STAFF

NOC SUPERVISOR, INTERNATIONAL OPERATIONS

Requires 5+ years' experience in a very large Unix environment with experience with TCP/IP, ISDN, X.25, frame relay, routers and bridges. In-depth knowledge of data center operations is a must, as is international telecommunications experience. Knowledge of ATM and PPP is a plus. Fluency in French, German and/or Japanese is desirable. (Dept. DB-102)

NOC SYSTEM OPERATORS

Multiple positions exist in our International Group for candidates with the same skill set as the Unix System Operators listed below. (Dept. DB-103)

UNIX SYSTEM OPERATORS

These positions focus on Unix systems, TCP/IP and X.25-based communications in support of U.S.-based services. Knowledge of HP-based applications such as OpenView and Glance with functional knowledge of G50 OS and HP-UX 9.0 is required. Experience with initial diagnoses and problem-solving for open-ended architecture systems, including Stratus, is preferred. To qualify, you need 2-3 years' experience with Unix Shop NOC. A BS/CS, BS/CIS or EECS is desirable. (Dept. DB-104)

STRATUS/TANDEM OPERATORS

These positions involve utilizing tools on Stratus/Tandem and HP and require interaction with vendors and developers. Requires 2-3 years' experience in an NOC environment and at least 2 years' post-high school education. A BS/CS is preferred, as is Unix experience. (Dept. DB-105)

NOC, Unix and Stratus/Tandem Operator positions offer a choice of the following shifts: 6 am-2:30 pm, 9:30 am-5:30 pm, 2:30 pm-11 pm, 5:30 pm-2 am, 11 pm-6 am, 2:30 am-9:30 am. Please indicate shift preference(s) when responding.

For immediate consideration, send your resume, noting department code for position of interest, to: America Online, Inc., ATTN: Ms. Hawley, Dept. NW-496, 12100 Sunrise Valley Dr., Reston, VA 22091-3408; FAX: (703) 453-4015; e-mail: lilter@aol.com

For additional information on opportunities at AOL, call our Job Hotline at (703) 918-2666. We are an equal opportunity employer.

AMERICA ONLINE
INCORPORATED

**For More Information on Advertising
in Networking Careers
Contact Pam Valentinas 1-800-622-1108**

Programmer Analyst: Provide technical support using UNIX power tools including lex & yacc, perl, awk, and other utility programs; develop an ADA code generator based on diagrams in the STP CASE TOOL; automate testing of programs by generating driver programs; develop an Sql parser; generate documents to track programs and projects for configuration management. Position requires bachelor's degree in Computer Science. In completing education, must have gained experience in C, ADA, and Sql programming languages; object oriented programming tools; ORACLE database; UNIX operating system; and SUN workstations. 40 hrs/wk; 8:30am-5:30pm; salary of $27,000.00/yr. Send resume with Social Security No. to the Indiana Dept. of Workforce Development, 10 N. Senate Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46204-2277, Attention: Gene R. Replogle. Include ID#33779667 with response. Applicants must be eligible for permanent employment in the United States.

UNIX Administrator

Law School Admission Council (LSAC) is seeking an individual to be responsible for the configuration, administration, and installation of all UNIX systems. Responsibilities will also include implementing/maintaining the computing environment; working with database administrator to monitor/enhance performance of the production and development environment; and developing access security for the physical system. You will also develop capacity and systems requirements/plans; monitor system performance; and work with Information Systems Group (ISG) staff to optimize system performance.

Candidates should have 3 years experience with UNIX and UNIX shell programming along with a thorough understanding of various application and performance/capacity products in a multiple platform environment. Exposure to ORACLE would be a significant asset.

To apply please fax/forward your resume and letter of application to **C. Rommel, Human Resources Office, P.O. Box 40, Newtown, PA 18940. FAX (215) 968-1169.** The application deadline is May 3, 1996.

Law School Admission Council is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer and encourages applications from candidates who are members of minority groups.

LAW
Services

NetworkWorld
Fusion

Try Network Fusion, Careers, for Job Listing

http://www.nwfusion.com

Look for challenge, innovation, growth, and rewards... And you'll find yourself here!

Bay Networks

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Positions Available Across the U.S.

Our senior-level experts assist clients in resolving business challenges through the development and implementation of mission-critical networks. This requires strong presentation and interfacing skills with senior-level management in multinational organizations as well as demonstrated success in developing cost-effective solutions to business problems. To qualify, you must have a BSEE/CS and 8+ years' related internetworking and data communications experience.

• NETWORK CONSULTANTS

You will assist clients in complex, multi-protocol, multi-vendor network environments. To succeed in this position, you should have in-depth knowledge of two or more of the following data communications protocols: TCP/IP, XNS, SNA, IBM Source Routing, AppleTalk, IPX and ISO. You must also have C coding experience; knowledge of Frame Relay, ATM, OSPF and NLSP; and hands-on proficiency in developing software in a UNIX environment. **Dept. GR/NC**

• NETWORK MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

Your demonstrated expertise in the evaluation, design and implementation of complex network management solutions makes you the ideal candidate for this position. Expertise in UNIX and two or more of the following areas is also required: Sybase database administration (Oracle a plus), C++, project management, operations, help desk workflow analysis, and network management platforms. **Dept. GR/NMC**

• NETWORK SECURITY CONSULTANTS

This position calls on your ability to design and implement network firewall solutions, working with clients to strengthen their overall network security posture. To qualify, you must have in-depth practical knowledge of routers, UNIX, TCP/IP, security threats in a network and computer system environment, and at least one industry-standard firewall tool. **Dept. GR/NSC**

RESIDENT ENGINEERS

New York, NY • Hartford, CT
St. Louis, MO • Indianapolis, IN
Fort Worth, TX • San Antonio, TX
Chattanooga, TN • Detroit, MI
Other U.S. locations

You will serve as our resident on-site expert at customers' facilities. This includes installing and maintaining our products as well as certifying third-party installation work. In addition, you will instruct customers on product use, analyze network operations, test the feasibility of network designs, recommend network enhancements and manage customer relations. To qualify, you must be experienced at design/troubleshooting, have exceptional knowledge of network diagnostic tools, and be well versed in the following standards and protocols: Ethernet, Token Ring, Fast Ethernet (100 Base-T), FDDI, ATM, Routing, Switching, Unix, SNMP and RMON network management. Knowledge of OSPF and RIP is highly desirable. Permanent residency or US citizenship required. **Dept. KM/RE**

Set a course for the company that's leading the communications revolution, and emerge with all the rewards and challenges you've been seeking. Please respond to: Bay Networks, Inc., 8 Federal Street, Billerica, MA 01821. FAX: (508) 436-3510. E-mail: resume@baynetworks.com (send text only). We are proud to be an equal opportunity employer. For a complete listing of all openings, see us on the World Wide Web at http://www.baynetworks.com/Corporate/Employment/

People who need people to...

Plan, design, implement, manage, secure, service or sell Enterprise Networks can look to:

NETWORK WORLD'S NETWORKING CAREERS SECTION

◆ 150,000 qualified networking pros ◆ 409,000 pass-along readers ◆ largely unduplicated readership
◆ Networking Careers On-Line Web Information Service to extend ad exposure

Call Pam Valentinas, Director/Networking Careers for more information on advertising in the Networking Careers Section

800-622-1108

Telecommunications

IntelCom Group, Inc.

ICG

Experience a new level of success.

IntelCom Group "U.S.A.", Inc., a leading provider of domestic and international telecommunications services, now has exceptional opportunities available for professionals ready to take their career and their success to a higher level. Positions are located in the greater Southern, CA area.

Sales Managers
Account Executives
Customer Service Specialists
Technical Sales Supports
Outside Plant Engineers
Outside Plant Construction Supervisors
Inside Plant/BIC Engineers
CAD Operators
Network Planners
Project Managers
Right of Entry Agents
Procurement Specialist/Expeditors
Logistics Managers

Along with a competitive salary, we offer excellent benefits, an innovative environment and outstanding opportunities for advancement. Interested candidates please send your resume along with salary requirements (indicating position applying for) to:

Intelcom Group "U.S.A.", Inc.
Attn: Human Resources
5 Park Plaza, Suite 1150
Irvine, CA 92714

equal opportunity employer m/f/d/v

YOUR AD COULD BE HERE FOR $620

Software Engineer (3 openings): Perform software application programming using Oracle and other database tools; use CASE tools for database design; perform Computer Aided Engineering using high level languages; perform Object Oriented Design and programming; perform System programming; develop Graphical User Interface and artificial intelligence applications; and perform software testing. Position requires a bachelor's degree in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering or Computer Science and one year prior experience in Programming and Systems Analysis, including experience using PL/SQL, SQL*Forms, PRO*C, Oracle 7.0, and UNIX platforms. 40 hrs/wk; 8am-5pm; salary range of $38,000.00-$45,000.00/yr. Send resume with Social Security No. to Indiana Dept. of Workforce Development, 10 N. Senate Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46204-2277, Attn: Gene R. Replogle. Include ID#3379669 with response. Applicants must be eligible for permanent employment in the United States.

Software Engineer: 15 positions available in design & development of Windows simulation software applications & systems; must have skills in Real-time Software Development, Computer Graphics, Object Oriented Design & Programming, Algorithm Design, Simulation Software Development, MS-Windows, MS Visual C/C++, Microsoft Foundation Class, & knowledge of Computer Architecture. Must have M.S. in Electrical Eng., or Computer Eng., or Computer Sc. & 1 yr. exp. as Software Eng. or 1 yr. related exp. as Research Eng., Systems Eng., Electrical Eng. or Research Assistant. $47,500/yr. 40 hrs/wk. Send resume by May 22nd, 1996 to Jim Hall, 7340 McGinnis Ferry Rd., Suwanee, GA 30174-1247

Software Engineer: Develop and implement telecommunication applications for wireless and land-line system. Write software for real time control, call processing, software redundancy, entity relationship modeling, knowledge and interpretation of specifications for communication protocols (wireless and land-line). Identify message flows, interfaces, and database structures for entities, high and low level system design according to functional requirements. Verify test specifications and results. Review requirements and compatibility issues for interfaces between different Base Station Controllers (BSC) and OEM Base Transceiver Station (BTS). Position requires a B.S. degree in Instrumentation or Computer Science with a concentration in microprocessor architecture, process control, and electronic and electrical instrumentation. 40 hrs/wk; 8:00am-5:00pm; salary of $40,000.00/yr. Submit resume to Job Services of Florida, 2312 Gulf-to-Bay Blvd., P.O. Box C, Clearwater, FL 34618-4090. Include Job Order No. FL-1414370 with response. Applicants must be eligible for permanent employment in the United States.

Software Engineer: design & develop video scoring software in UNIX like operating system; design & implement firearms simulation firmware with digital signal processor TMS320C3X & microcontroller MC6811; improve training system accuracy by developing new judgement algorithm; handle video-image processing & design video & audio branching software; interface & integrate software products with hardware system; modify trajectory algorithm with different variables & improve training system performance; handle interprocess communication in real-time operating system; implement interrupt service routines for connecting simulating system with PC; handle real-time processing & graphics simulation; design & develop new training software; maintain & modify firearms simulation software in C, C++, Windows, & Paradox language. $47,267/yr. 40 hrs/wk. Mon-Fri. M.S. in Computer Eng., Communications Eng. or Electrical Eng. & 1 yr. in job offered or 1 yr. related exp. as Electrical Engineer or as Research Assistant. Related exp. must include use of UNIX, TMS320C3X digital signal processor, MC6811 mircocontroller, C, C++, Windows, Paradox, algorithms, & real-time systems. Submit resume to the GA dept. of Labor, 1535 Atkinson Rd., Lawrenceville, GA 30243-5601 or the nearest Dept. of Labor Field Service Office. Job Order #GA5953746.

A remote access router, FRAD, data compressor and a DDS CSU/DSU you can upgrade to T-1...

All in one box. You won't find a package that's easier to install !

None of the hassles of connecting and maintaining all those separate devices. And, with the powerful Eastern Research SpanNet router, it's an easy upgrade when you're ready to go from DDS to T-1 and/or add a second WAN port.

The SNMP-managed SpanNet router supports IP/IPX routing and concurrent spanning tree bridging. It uses the industry-standard Stac algorithm for data compression and includes frame relay support, a dial back-up port, V.54 diagnostics, a built-in BERT and flash memory. All for only $1495 with a V.35 interface, $1795 with a DDS CSU/DSU or $1995 with a T-1 CSU.

For more information on SpanNet Routers and other unique Eastern Research products, call 800-337-4374 or write Eastern Research, 225 Executive Drive, Moorestown, NJ, 08057.

Eastern Research
Products as Solutions

Reader Service No. 225

Marketplace

The Hub of the Network Buy

Free Product Information

To receive more information circle the reader service numbers of products that interest you.

Send this coupon to: Network World P.O. Box 5090, Pittsfield, MA 01203 or Fax (413) 637-4343, or use the prepaid card elsewhere in the issue.

Expires 7/29/96

Name: ____________________

Title: ____________________

Company: ____________________

Phone: (   ) ____________________

Street: ____________________

City: ____________________

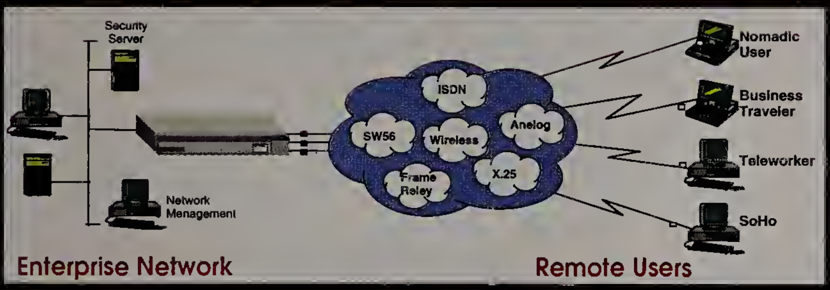
State: __________ **Zip:** __________

217	218	219	220	221	222	223
224	225	226	227	228	229	230
231	232	233	234	235	236	237
238	239	240	241	242	243	244
245	246	247	248	249	250	251
252	253	254	255	256	257	258
259	260	261	262	263	264	265
266	267	268	269	270	271	272
273	274	275	276	277	278	279
280	281	282	283	284	285	286
287	288	289	290	291	292	293
294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307

4/22/96

Remote Access

AccessBuilder 2000 • 4000



- Token Ring and Ethernet models
- Simultaneous Analog and ISDN on one platform
- Dynamic bandwidth to reduce dial-up charges
- Multiprotocol bridging and routing
- Management for IP and IPX
- Advanced security

Demos Available!

MAXNET Offers Expert Network Services:

- Network Baseline and Analysis
- Vendor-Independent Network Design
- 24 x 7 Help Desk, Multivendor Maintenance
- Remote Network Monitoring, Management

Call 1-800-4-MAXNET

MAXNET™
communication systems, inc.
www.4maxnet.com

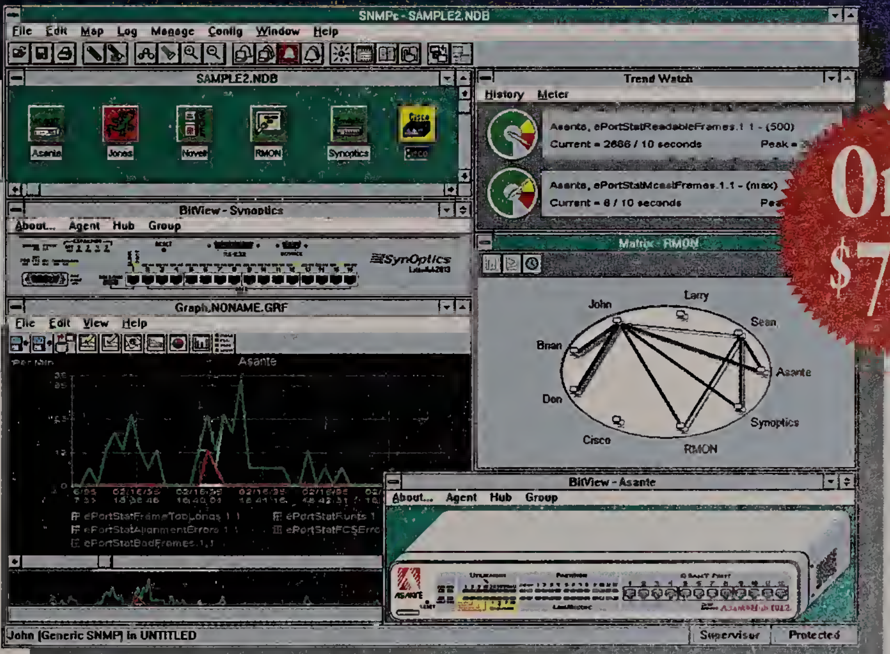
3Com netWorking Partners *Advanced Solutions Partner*

Copyright 1996 MAXNET Communication Systems, Inc.

Reader Service No. 267

SNMPc

Network Manager for Windows



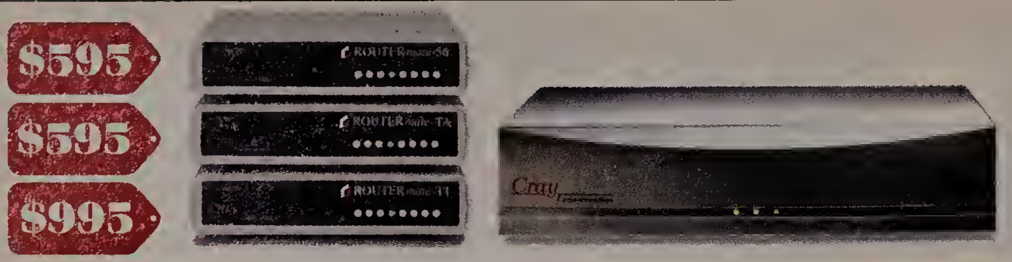
Only $795

- Full RMON Support
- Integrates with HP OpenView
- TCP/IP, Telnet, TFTP, BOOTP
- WinSNMP/WinSock/DDE APIs
- SNMP, ICMP, IPX Polling
- Node Discovery
- Long Term Statistics/Thresholds
- Custom Event Actions/Forwarding
- Over 100 Device Specific GUIs
- MIB Compiler/Browser

Castle Rock Computing

408-366-6540
Fax: 408-252-2379

Reader Service No. 252



Call for Quantity Discounts $1,495

ROUTER*mate*™
& MatchBox Router™

When only one thing stands between your router and the whole wide world . . . make it a ROUTER*mate*. Unlike traditional CSU/DSUs or terminal adapters, ROUTER*mates* are specifically designed for today's high performance routers.

No matter whose router you choose, or which route you take – 56K, ISDN or T-1 – there's a ROUTER*mate* custom-made for the job. Each with a common design, small footprint, and a tiny pricetag.

Of course, while ROUTER*mate* is perfect next to any old router, we think you'll find that our 32-bit RISC-based MatchBox Router stands above the rest. MatchBox meets or exceeds the performance of those big-name routers, at a price that's hard to resist.

Every MatchBox comes complete with one ethernet port and two high-speed WAN ports that support up to T1/E1 speeds, IP/IPX/ concurrent bridging, and an innovative dial-on-demand feature for cost-effective internetworking.

Best of all, built-in SNMP and Telnet management, and Cray's Plug-n-Go operation make ROUTER*mate* and MatchBox Router the ideal pair for remote office needs.

The Mating Habits of Highly Effective Routers

**Discover the secret to managing a successful router/WAN relationship.
For our free brochure just call 1-800-422-1999.**

DataConnect
Communications Solutions

Reader Service No. 307

CD ROM TOWERS

4, 7, 14 and 28 Bay Towers Servers and Rack Mounts

Toshiba, NEC, Plextor and Sony Drives

Novell, Windows NT, Unix and OS/2 Compatible

CD Management Software

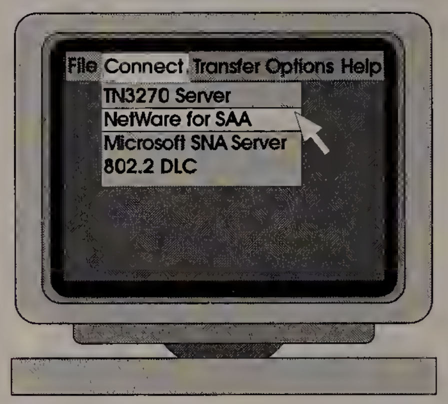
2 Year Warranty

***EXCEL* COMPUTER**

SALES	800-995-1014
FAX	214-385-3299

Reader Service No. 235

DI3270 MultiProtocol Workstation



A Host of Connectivity Options

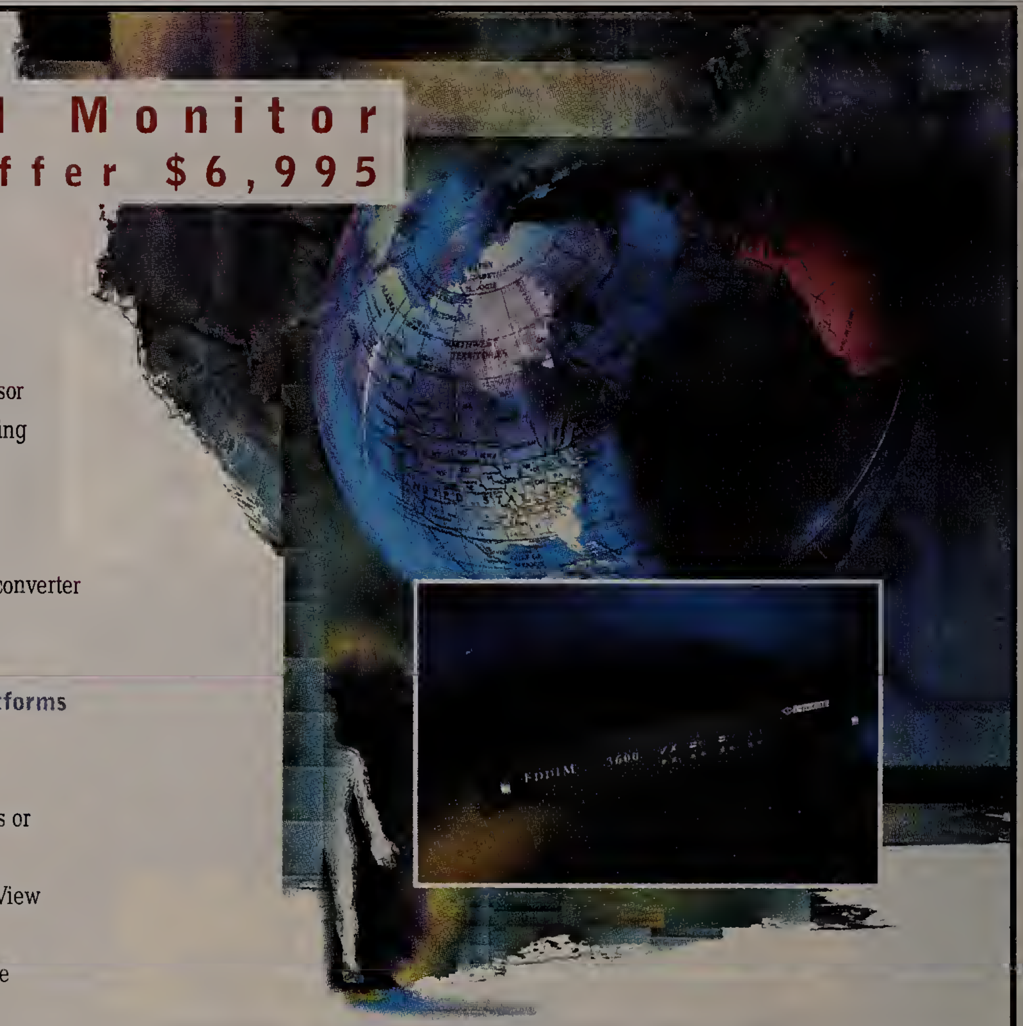
A cost-effective, high-performance 3270 terminal emulator featuring a powerful HLLAPI and IND$FILE, and DOS and Windows versions. Volume pricing and free evals are available.

DATA INTERFACE SYSTEMS CORPORATION

☎ 512-346-5641
✆ 512-346-4035
800-351-4244

Reader Service No. 238

FDDIMeter 3600 RMON LAN Monitor
Special Offer $6,995



Product Description

Technically Elite's FDDIMeter 3600 is a powerful, high-performance FDDI/CDDI monitoring probe for proactive network monitoring that collects valuable statistics and trend data on any FDDI ring or concentrator.

Out-of-Band Over Another LAN

The FDDIMeter opens the door to RMON monitoring from alternate network sources (i.e., Ethernet or Token Ring). One port monitors the FDDI network in a listen-only mode, and the other interface reports statistics via Ethernet or Token Ring. In this configuration, The FDDIMeter is monitoring both the FDDI and the management network concurrently. This eliminates any problems that may arise from loading the FDDI ring with extra SNMP management traffic, a unique feature of the FDDIMeter. Fully supports RFCs 1757 and 1513, the RMON Standard for Remote Monitoring.

Features

- High-performance RISC processor
- Additional Ethernet or Token Ring reporting port available
- SAS or DAS support
- Fiber or copper support
- SC-Type to MIC Duplex cable converter available

Supported Management Platforms

- IBM NetView
- HP OpenView
- SunNet Manager on Sun Solaris or SunOS
- DEC UNIX POLYCENTER NetView
- Cabletron SPECTRUM
- Applications also run standalone

Integrates with MeterWare for Windows and Windows 95/NT; six UNIX platforms supported

90-Day Introductory Offer

1.800.474.7888

http://www.tecelite.com e-mail: sales@tecelite.com

Recommended list $8,495 for a single attached station unit with 9MB of memory. Offer expires July 1, 1996. All trademarks and trade names are the property of their respective holders.

Technically Elite
monitoring your enterprise

Reader Service No. 247

When management decides you need an Intranet in place by the end of the month, there is only one solution, Frontier Technologies' Intr@netGenie. Intr@netGenie provides all the client and server applications you need to set up an Intranet in only hours. It's the first ready-to-run software solution for companies that want to take advantage of the new Internet computing paradigm, but do not have the in-house resources required to handcraft an Intranet using freeware or components from multiple vendors.

When you need an Intranet today, you need...

Intr@netGenie

Your One Stop Intranet Solution

Intr@netGenie's modular design allows you to custom build your own intranet with:

- *SuperWeb Server with remote administration*
- *Smart/Secure "POP" Email*
- *Enhanced CyberSearch with local and remote search capabilities*
- *Total Internet Connectivity for TCP and IPX Networks*
- *Legacy access to existing documents and databases*
- *Page building tools with auto-conversion capabilities*
- *Firewall Security*

Intr@netGenie is the one stop solution for any size business trying to compete in today's competitive market.

Frontier Technologies Corporation

info@frontiertech.com Fax: (414) 241-7084

800-929-3054

www.frontiertech.com

©1996 Frontier Technologies Corporation. All product names are Trademarks of their respective companies

Reader Service No. 274

Fast Ethernet From Intel and West Hills

Completing The Fast Ethernet WorkGroup

Intel Introduces Switching Hub, Extending Fast Ethernet Leadership

Get the fastest total system performance for clients and servers over 10 and 100 Mbps Ethernet LANs. The Express Switching Hub increases the bandwidth of Fast Ethernet installations by dividing the network into segments. The Express Switching Hub is a Fast Ethernet store-and-forward switch with five 100Base-TX ports and two optional high-speed 100Base-TX/FX expansion ports. The Switching Hub provides Virtual LAN, supports Virtual Broadcast and Virtual Security domains.

The Express Stackable Hub combines the high performance of modular hubs with the low-cost and flexibility of stackable hubs.

intel
Intel EtherExpress PRO/100
Smart Adapter
The intelligent, high performance server adapter.
intel
Intel EtherExpress PRO/100
LAN Adapter
Give your Pentium processor-based PCs the network bandwidth they deserve.
intel

The Express Hub has 12 100Base-TX ports and stackable up to six units, providing 72 ports in a single collision domain.

Intel EtherExpress PRO/100 Adapters and PRO/100 Smart Adapters extend the power of Pentium processor-based high-powered desktop systems and servers right onto the LAN. With a high performance 32-bit architecture for fast throughput and the industry's lowest CPU utilization, PRO/100 Adapters unplug all your network bottlenecks.

Switching Hub (ES100TX)	**$ 3,690.00**
Stackable Hub (EC100TX)	**$ 1,485.00**
PRO/100 Adapter (PILA8465B)...........Single	**$ 132.00**
PRO/100 Adapter (PILA8465B) 5-Pack	**$ 580.00**
PRO/100 Adapter (PILA8465B) 20-Pack	**$2,195.00**
PRO/100 Smart Adapter (PILA8485)	**$ 705.00**

All other brand names are trademarks of their respective owners. © 1996 Intel Corporation

Intel and West Hills -- the leaders in Fast Ethernet

North American Office
7949 Woodley Avenue, Van Nuys, CA 91406
818/773-8171 •Fax 818/773-8932

WEST HILLS LAN SYSTEMS
800-FOR-LANS
800-367-5267

European Office
Yokneam Industrial Park, P.O. Box 1280 Yokneam 20692, ISRAEL
972-4-993-6264 • Fax 972-4-993-6230

Visa & MasterCard • Fast Delivery • Most Orders Ship The Same Day • Prices Subject To Change Without Notice

Reader Service No. 253

Save time and money using the ONLY COMPLETE software solutions for sharing and managing CD-ROM resources on networks. Just install our software on a network node, and in five minutes CD-ROM information will be easily accessible to all network users.

Gain instant access to multiple CD-ROMs, using one drive letter or our unique CD-ROM title toolbar. Save hours by using our Automatic Title Installation Program.

Ornetix products also offer title specific security, instant mounting of CD-ROM titles, and unparalleled CD-ROM server performance.

Join the hundreds of thousands who are now using Ornetix's CD-View™, CD-Vision®, & CD-Commander®.

yes
It runs with NetWare

"Ingenious"
– **NetWare Connection, Apr. '95**

"CD-Vision may be the only software that you need for sharing CDs."
– **PC Magazine, Jan. '96**

ORNETIX
network•products

Powerful Network Solutions

1885 Lundy Ave., San Jose, CA 95131
Tel.: (408) 383-7050, FAX: (408) 383-7060

Visit Our New World Wide Web Home Page
http://www.ornetix.com

P45

Reader Service No. 257

AVALAN Introduces...

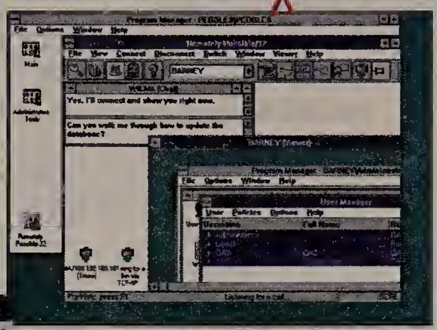
Remote Control for NT!

REMOTELY POSSIBLE/32-NT

WINDOWS REMOTE CONTROL

Be in Two or More! Places at Once!

Works over the INTERNET!



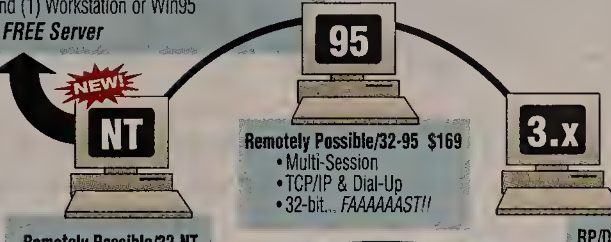
Designed for
Microsoft® Windows®95
Windows®95 & Windows®NT

- **Control NT Workstation and NT Server** from either Windows 95 or NT platforms
- **Multi-Tasking Allows Simultaneous Remote Control, File Transfer, Keyboard Chat & "Passive Monitoring"** for Offsite to Office, Help Desk, Training, Customer Support & Network Management
- **Fast Performance** over Winsock TCP/IP & IPX on LANs, WANs or via PPP, SLIP & RAS
- **Multi-Tasking** lets you take over multiple PCs simultaneously
- **New Features** – drag 'n' drop, long filename, logging, Host call-out, data encryption, enhanced security and MORE!

REMOTELY POSSIBLE
NEW!
Experience the Possibilities!
Remote Control Software for Windows and DOS
32-bit
CONTROL YOUR WORLD

Remotely Possible/32-NT Starter Packs
Workstation Pack RP/32-NT–SA1F $199
(2) Workstations or Win95
BONUS: 1 FREE Workstation
Server Pack RP/32-NT–DA2F $399
(1) Server and (1) Workstation or Win95
BONUS: 1 FREE Server

"Remotely Possible/32 breezed so easily through our test document without screen-refresh delays that we had to remind ourselves we were connected remotely"
—PCWeek Feb. 12, 1996
Copyright ©1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.



Remotely Possible/32-NT
- Take over NT Workstation or NT Server

Remotely Possible/32-95 $169
- Multi-Session
- TCP/IP & Dial-Up
- 32-bit... *FAAAAAAST!!*

Choose from

RP/DIAL	$169
RP/Sockets	$169
RP/LAN	$599/site

Visit Our Home Page at http://www.AVALAN.com

Call TODAY to Place Your Order!
Bonus Offer Ends May 31, 1996

AVALAN TECHNOLOGY
1-800-441-2281
P.O. Box 6888, Holliston, MA 01746 • HTTP://WWW.AVALAN.COM (508) 429-6482 • FAX (508) 429-3179 • e-mail AVALAN@AVALAN.COM

Reader Service No. 276

American INTERNET

Hassle-free TCP/IP access for NetWare LANs

IPAccess™ solves your problems and saves money too!

With IPAccess™ you can:

- Eliminate the hassle of installing and maintaining TCP/IP stacks on every desktop.
- Share one IP address among 100 users per server.
- Implement a centralized IP/IPX gateway NLM that is compatible with NetWare 3.x and 4.x.
- Simplify TCP/IP installation, configuration and management while securing TCP/IP connectivity for an entire Novell network.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER ONLY $495 PER SERVER. UP TO 100 CLIENTS SUPPORTED!

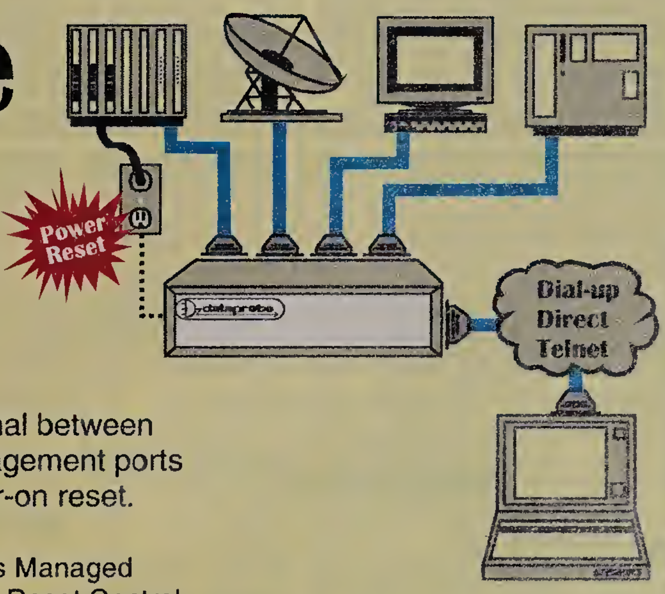
Call now to get IPAccess!
1-800-425-1112

American Internet Corporation http://www.american.com
Four Preston Court, Bedford, MA 01730 t (617) 271-9200 or (800)-425-1112 f (617) 275-4930

Reader Service No. 241

Take Control
of Remote Site Costs

Save
Modems
Line Costs
Terminals
Trips



Switch one terminal between out-of-band management ports and control power-on reset.

- 4 to 64 Devices Managed
- Remote Power Reset Control
- Alarm Monitoring and Reporting
- Remote Fallback Switching
- Simple Switching Commands with Positive Feedback

dataprobe
When Every Bit Counts

11 Park Place / Paramus, NJ 07652 USA
201.967.9300 Fax: 201.967.9090
Email: sales@dataprobe.com
Web Site: http://www.dataprobe.com

Reader Service No. 285

Call for Quantity Pricing

NETWORK CENTRAL

THE WORLD'S #1 SOURCE FOR NETWORK PRODUCTS & COMPUTER HARDWARE

Network Cards-Ethernet

NE2000 ISA Compatible	$17.00
• ThinNet RG-58 BNC Only-Jumperless	
NE2000 ISA Compatible	$21.50
• Combo BNC/10baseT	
• Jumperless/Jumpered choice on card	
PCMCIA 10 BaseT/BNC Combo Card	$84.00
PCI Combo NIC	$59.00
Pocket Ethernet Adapter for Parallel Port	$72.00
Novell Personal NetWare Starter Kit	$69.00
• Includes 2 Cards/Software/Cabling	

Ethernet Hubs. Concentrators & Accessories

5 Port Mini/8 Port EtherNet Hubs	$72/89
16/32 Port Hubs	$189/299
SNMP Managed Hub 16 Port w/Software	$498.00
2 Port RG-58/BNC Repeater	$139.00
6 Port RG-58/BNC Hub/Repeater	$319.00
Transceivers AUI to BNC or 10baseT	$29.00
Cat 5 Patch Panels 12/16 port	$99/129

100baseTx Hubs and NIC's

PCI Network Interface Card	$149.00
8 Port Hub	$899.00

Memory & CPUs

4/8/16Meg 782 Pin-70ns	$89/159/299
486DX2-80/100/120	$37/89/99

BNC RG-58 (Thin Net) Parts

Tees F/M/F	$1.85
Splice F/F	$1.25
50 OHM Terminators	$1.25
BNC Connectors Crimp/Twist On	$.75/.95
Wall Plate w/dual female connectors	$3.50
Crimping Tools without/with Rachet	$15/20
Stripping Tool	$19.00

RG-58 Coaxial Cable

RG-58 A/U Cable w/BNC Connectors	
• 6/10/15 ft	$2.95/3.95/4.95
• 25/50/100 ft	$5.25/8.95/18.95
1000 ft spools RG-58 U/RG-58 AU	$49/99

10baseT (RJ-45, 8P8C) Parts

Coupling	$.95
Crimp-On Connectors	$.75
Surface Mount Jack	$1.49
Wall Plate w/Jack(s) - Sgl/Dbl	$2.00/2.70
Keystone Jack Cat 5	$5.25
Keystone Jack Cover Plate Sgl/Dbl	$1.50
Punch Down Tool w/Keystone 110 Bit	$20.00
Crimping Tool	$15.00
RJ-45 Cable Tester 1 piece/2 piece	$49/69

10baseT (RJ-45) Cabling

Patch Cables w/RJ-45 Connectors Catagory 5	
• 3/7/14 ft	$2.85/3.25/4.50
• 25/50/100 ft	$6.50/12.50/19.50
1000 ft spool Cat 5	$109.00

Motherboards

486 DLC 40mhz w/CPU	$55.00
Pentium 90/100/120/133	$149.00
486DX 25/33/40/50/66/80/100/120	$59.00
486DX PCI/ISA	$79.50
586-100 Motherboard w/Cyrix Cpu	$209.00

Check BBS for Latest Info and Complete Product & Price List

See Bulletin 5 & File Area 14.
Availability and prices subject to change Without Notice.

NetWork Central

Orders Only	BBS	FAX
1(800) 576-0662	(619) 467-0666	(619) 467-0665

http://uran.bevd.blacksburg.va.us/NC/

Charge Cards Accepted, but
All prices reflect 3% cash discount

Circle Reader Service No. 228

NETWARE COMPETITIVE PRICES*

NOVELL # USER	Netware ver. 3.12	Netware ver. 4.1
5	495.	495.
10	995.	995.
25	1,495.	1,495.
50	1,995.	1,995.
100	2,795.	2,795.
250	Call	Call

NOVELL UPGRADE 60% OFF LIST

FREE
- FedEx 2nd day shipping (in US)
- CNE Support

* *Special Novell Promotional Packages-qualification required*

yes
It runs with NetWare

• Netware SAA v.2.0 / 16-session	$ 1,095.
• Netware SAA v.2.0 / 64-session	$ 3,295.
• Netware SAA v.2.0 / 128-session	$ 4,695.
• Netware SAA v.2.0 / 254-session	$ 8,245.

BRING US YOUR BEST DEAL
WE'LL BEAT IT !!

- Hubs: 10Base-T, 100Base-T, 100VG-AnyLAN
- Adapters: 10Base-T, 100Base-T, PCMCIA
- Bridges • Repeaters • Transceivers • Cables...

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF NETWORKING PRODUCTS FROM ALL MANUFACTURERS.

KEYNET
CORPORATION

CALL US FOR ALL YOUR NETWORKING NEEDS!!!
(800) 307-5242
or Fax (714) 378-4757
E-Mail: keynet9@wavenet.com

WE ACCEPT
VISA • MASTERCARD
A.E. • P.O. • COD

* Prices are subject to change without prior notice.
* Novell & Netware are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc.

Circle Reader Service No. 263

REFURBISHED

SynOptics

Bay Networks

Largest Inventory of Refurbished SynOptics in America!

- SynOptics Trained
- SynOptics Authorized
- One Year Warranties
- Proven Track Record
- We Stock What We Sell!
- We Buy Used Equipment

CABLETRON SYSTEMS The Complete Networking Solution™
NOVELL
3Com
IBM
Wellfleet
proteon

WE REPAIR ALL SYNOPTICS

National LAN Exchange
800-243-LANS
5 2 6 7

VISA
MC

1403 W. 820 N. Provo, UT 84601 Voice 801-377-0074 FAX 801-377-0078

Circle Reader Service No. 231

Network World Delivers Unparalleled Unduplicated Reach

Percent of *Network World* Subscribers who...

	Read	Do Not Read
Infoworld	33%	67%
Information Week	32%	68%
Comm Week	32%	68%
PC Week	27%	73%
Computerworld	24%	76%
LAN Times	23%	77%
Network Computing	21%	79%
Data Comm	17%	83%
LAN Magazine	15%	85%
CIO	12%	88%
Macworld	7%	93%
Open Computing	6%	94%
Digital News & Review	5%	95%

Source: Network World 1995 Duplication Study.

If you want to reach Network IS Professionals that have the power to buy, don't miss another advertising opportunity in the Marketplace.

For more information, contact Carla Cappucci at 800-622-1108 ext. 465.

For More Information About Marketplace
1-800-622-1108

XYPLEX

NEW & REFURBISHED

- Authorized Reseller
- Full Warranty
- Buy/Sell/Trade/Lease/Rent
- Entire product line including N9000 Hubs, Network 3000's, 4500/5000's (Chassis), add-on modules, 1500/1600 servers, plus much more!

1-800-832-6539
FAX: 612-832-0966 VOICE: 612-832-9192

InterLink COMMUNICATIONS
5254 W. 74TH STREET; MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55439

Circle Reader Service No. 283

HUGE 3Com INVENTORY

NETBUILDER I-II, IB, CS, FMS I-II, ECS, MSH, 3GH, LANPLEX, MULTICONNECT, BICC

LAN/WAN NEW/USED

3Com...CABLETRON...SYNOPTICS...SMC...CISCO...NOVELL...NETWORTH...BICC...Proteon +

SUPER HUB DEALS!

24 PORT 10BT	$700
12 PORT	$400/$250
FMS2 24 PORT	$850
FMS2 12 PORT	$475
6 PORT FIBER	$1350
10 PORT COAX	$1275

*MINIMUM QTY 3

SUPER NIC PRICES!!

509B-TPO	$75*
509B-COMBO	$95*
509B-COAX	$90
509TP-PCI	$105*
509-COMBO	$130*
595TX-10/100	$150*
589B-TP PCMCI	$125
3Com 8 BIT TP	$30*
619 16/4 TR	$150

ROUTER VALUES!!

5803 LOCAL	$950
58XX 2X2 T1	$1250
8221 1X1 T1	$1595
8227 1X3 T1	$2900
8421 2X4 ISDN	$1995

MUCH MORE – CALL!!!

NETWORTH (U)

UTPM-SMART	$495
4000/6 CHASSIS	$600

MORE AVAILABLE!

SWITCHES

3Com 24 PORT	$3200
3Com 6 PT/FDI	$4200
ACTN 8 PORT	$1950
BAY 6 PORT	$2100
CISCO 16 PORT	$4700

LOTS MORE – CALL!

FAST ENET

3Com 12 PORT	$1925
SMC 8 PORT	$1150
SMC 16 PORT	$2200
NTWRTH 8 PT	$1350
HP 15 PORT	$2025

MORE BRANDS – CALL

CISCO (U)

IGS/R	$700
AGS+	CALL
25XX	CALL
CSCME6	$2200

MORE AVAILABLE!

TOKEN RING (U)

IBM 8228	$95
STARTEK	CALL
IBM 16/4 TR	$150
INTEL 16/4	$130
PROTEON 16/4	$100
3COM 16/4	$130

LOTS MORE – CALL!

HUBS

EAGLE 8 PORT	$100
BAY 12 PORT	$625
BAY 24 PORT	$995
SMC 12 PORT	$400
BOCA 16 PORT	$295

PLENTY MORE!

SUPER NIC DEALS!!

SMC 8416T	$70*
SMC 8432BT	$125*
PCLA8225	$75*
PCLA8100	$65*

MANY MORE-CALL

PROTEON (U)

CNX/DNX	CALL
P7XXX	CALL
P9XXX	CALL
P2XXX	CALL

PLENTY OF STOCK!

NETWARE

5	10	25	50	100
$595	1195	1525	1795	2695

USED 3Com

Just Too Much To List – We Have Almost Every Product 3Com Ever Created!!
PLEASE CALL!!!

CABLETRON (U)

TPMIM-24	$995
THINMIM	$500
MT800	$125
IRBM	$700
IRM2	$750
MR9000C	$495
FR3000	$700
MR2000C	$325
MMAC8-FNB	$550
MMACM8FNB	$675
TPMIM	$350
TPMIM-34	$1200
TPMIM-T3	$350
TPMIM-44A	$1800
TRMIM-12	$600
PSM-R	$325

MUCH MORE – CALL

SYNOPTICS (U)

3308	$395
3001-01	$395
3002	$450
2715-04	$800
208ST	$250
2800	$400
3512	$350
3030-01	$350
3304ST	$995
3000N	CALL
3307HD	CALL

GIVE US A CALL!

ERGONOMIC INC. 17 Werman Court • Plainview, NY 11803 • Purch: 516-293-5200 • FAX: 516-293-5325

WE WARRANTY! WE BUY YOUR USED LANS/WANS QTY DISCOUNTS!

VISA/MC/AMEX
COD & Terms

FOR SALES ONLY CALL TOLL FREE OUR 14TH YEAR!
800-AKA-3Com (800-252-3266) U=Used

Circle Reader Service No. 271

NEW EQUIPMENT ONLY NEW EQUIPMENT ONLY

Attention IS and Procurement Managers!

850 Vendors & 30,000 Products on our Web Site!

Stretch your budget by an additional 15 to 30% **and more!** We emphasize only U.S. and Industry Leaders while providing their products at exceptionally competitive prices.

Call for an immediate price Quote and we'll fax or mail you a 2-page Brochure with over 500 of the Networking and Data Comm Industry's Hottest Products! Categories include:

100MBPS SYSTEMS, SWITCHING HUBS, BRIDGES, ROUTERS, REMOTE ACCESS, ISDN CONNECTIVITY, ATM, CSU/DSU, NOS, E-MAIL, UNIX, NIC'S, CONVERTERS, REPEATERS, HUBS, MAINFRAME CONNECTIVITY, NETWORK UTILITIES, PRINT SERVERS, TAPE BACK-UP, CD ROM, UPS, SECURITY, NETWORK UTILITIES AND MORE!

AUDAX
COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

Call Toll-Free
1 (800) 589-8709
or fax 1 (415) 589-9100

© 1996

Sign on to our Web Site! http://www.audaxcom.com

Circle Reader Service No. 290

SAVE 50% & MORE ON MOST PRODUCTS
BUY/SELL/NEW/USED
VISA RENT MC
Reconditioned With Warranty
Modems • Multiplexers • T-1 CSU/DSU's • Channel Banks

CSU/DSU, ALL RATE, V.35/RS232	$99
Newbridge Channel Banks	$2995
Micom Marathon 1K, 5K, 10K	50% off
AT&T CSU/DSU NEW!	$275
T-1 CSU's	$359
CSU/DSU 56KBPS, V.35	$195
Telco Systems Channel Banks	$2995
Newbridge 3600 Modules	CALL
Datatel DSU/CSU 56KBPS	$375
AT&T Channel Banks	$2995
Stat Muxes 4, 8, 16, 32, port	LOW
T-1 CSU/DSU V.35	$895
Channel Bank Rentals	$299/month

METROCOM
(800) 364-8838 or (713) 495-6500
FAX (713) 495-8449 24 HRS
HTTP://www.MetrocomInc.Com

Circle Reader Service No. 220

It's Real *for* CNE Tests

7 Manuals for Each Track
3.1x Track $450
4.1 Track $495
Meets Novell's new requirement

✔ Concise to-the-point specifically written for professionals
✔ Being used even in universities

CNE Test Master *for* Windows $149

Software that has more than 2600 multiple choice practice questions for 11 Novell CNE tests covering both 3.1x & 4.1 tracks

FREE
• Novell CNE Study Guide • MTL (Demo) • NSE Pro (CD-ROM)
When you order all 7 manuals and Test Master

PC Age, Inc.
1-800-PCAGE-60 (800-722-4360)
20 Audrey Place; Fairfield, NJ 07004
Tel: 201-882-5370 • Fax: 201-882-4955
visit us on the WEB at:
http://www2.cybernex.net/~pcage
or e-mail: pcage@bc.cybernex.net

Circle Reader Service No. 248

GMM

GMM Sync+™

- Pentium™ Compatible
- 8 bytes FIFO
- 2/3 length card
- 85230 SCC chip
- Customer id (optional)
- 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 12 & 15 interrupt lines
- RS422, RS485, V.35 & RS530 chips (optional)

GMM Sync/PCI™ card available April 96.

GMM's Family of Products...
Intelligent 2, 4 & 8 port and an EISA card
Plus the ever popular GMM Sync™

Call for a free brochure today!
800-531-6145

17500 Redhill, Suite 250, Irvine, CA 92714
Tel (714) 752-9447 Fax (714) 752-7335
http://www.cerfnet.com/~gmmres/
e-mail: gmmres@cerfnet.com
GMM products made in the USA

COMMUNICATIONS BOARDS

Circle Reader Service No. 264

INFORMATION DATA PRODUCTS CORP.

Modems
Multiplexers
DSU/CSU's
T-1/FT-1
Voice/Data
Bridges/Routers

New - Refurbished
"Data Communications Specialists"

1-800-362-3770

wan-info@planet.net
http://www.planet.net/idpc

Circle Reader Service No. 217

Internet Service Provider DIRECTORY

EMI Communications
(800) 456-2001 National
info@emi.com
PPP, Shell, Leased Lines, Frame Relay

InterNex Information Svcs.
(408) 327-2388 California
info@internex.net
Leased Lines, ISDN, SMDS, Frame Relay, Web Hosting, T1, T3, Intranet

Global Internet
(800) 682-5550 National
http://www.gi.net
Leased Lines, Frame Relay, Network Security & Mgmt, Web Hosting

New York Net
(718) 776-6811 NY/NJ/CT/PA/MA
sales@new-york.net
SLIP, PPP, Leased Lines, T1s, Frame Relay, 10Mbps

GridNet International
(800) GridNet (474-3638) National
www.gridnet.com
SLIP, PPP, Leased Lines, ISDN, Frame Relay, V.34(28.8)

UUNET Tech. (AlterNet)
(800) 258-9690 National
info@uu.net
Web Srvrs, Frame Relay, ISDN, PPP, Leased Lines, Security, SLIP, UUCP

IBM Internet Connection
(800) 455-5056 National
globalnetwork@info.ibm.com
SLIP, Leased Lines

For information on listing your service here, contact Carla Cappucci at 800-622-1108 x465, ccapp@nww.com

---

BUY, SELL OR ANNOUNCE

Network Products and Services
with *Network World's* Marketplace
Call 800-622-1108 ext. 507

DARCOMM

DATA
VIDEO
VOICE

WAN DESIGN & IMPLEMENTATION

STOCKING DISTRIBUTOR OF

CISCO SYSTEMS ROUTERS!!

CISCO SYSTEMS PARTNER

INTERNET PROVIDERS
CALL US FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!!

CALL PAUL **(602) 829-8838**

Circle Reader Service No. 219

NOVELL NETWARE

Novell V4.1

*5 USER	$ 499
*10 USER	$1099
*25 USER	$1299
*50 USER	$1499
*100 USER	$1899

250, 500, 1000 User and V3.12 call for price.

We will beat or match any advertised price.

Prices are subject to change.

Call FIRST COMPUTER
1-800-325-1911

MODEMS
DSU/CSU's
MULTIPLEXERS
T-1 EQUIPMENT
HUB, BRIDGES, ROUTERS, ETC.

LAN/WAN • BUY/SELL
FULLY WARRANTEED
NEW/REFURBISHED
RENTAL
LEASE

Fibermux Cabletron Synoptics

CISCO SPECIALISTS

AT&T Bay Networks

We carry all manufacturers, call John, ext. 101.

ADCS INC.

PHONE
800-783-8979

FAX (916)
781-6962

Circle Reader Service No. 240

For details on how to put your ad here

Carla Cappucci
1-800-622-1108

Digital Warehouse

YOUR I-WAY DISCOUNT SOURCE
(New/Used LAN/WAN Products In Stock)

3COM 3C590 PCI ENET NIC	$ 99
AT&T Comsphere 3820 Plus	$395
Ascend Pipeline 25 ISDN Router	$675
CiscoPro 2501 IP Router	$1749
Compaq Proliant 1500 Server	$2995
Shiva LanRover T/Plus 8 Pt	$2995
Shiva LanRover 2E /Plus V 4.0	$1995

WE BUY/SELL /TRADE NEW/USED ROUTERS, HUBS, SWITCHES, NICS, MODEMS, MUXES, MEMORY, ETC. FAX YOUR LIST TO JOE TODAY!

SALES 718/565-3033
FAX 718/899-1019

Circle Reader Service No. 259

NETWORK HARDWARE

ROUTERS • HUBS • BRIDGES • MODEMS • MUXES
DSU/CSU • FRAME RELAY • T1 • ISDN

BUY/SELL/LEASE

CISCO

CODEX/UDS • US ROB • ASCEND • 3COM
SYNOPTICS • CISCO • XYPLEX • ADTRAN

800-230-6638
Fax: 805-964-5649

NETWORK HARDWARE RESALE, INC.
1800 THE STRAND • HERMOSA BEACH, CA 90254

Circle Reader Service No. 244

Vandy for all your network needs!

Software Solutions
- Network S/W
- EMAIL
- Connectivity S/W
- Network Back-up
- Internet Connectivity
- Network Fax S/W
- Multimedia Connectivity

Hardware Solutions
- Servers
- Hubs
- Routers
- CDROM Servers
- Remote Access
- ATM
- Video Conferencing

Call For Solution Pricing!

Network S/W
Novell (Best Prices) ..... $ CALL
Microsoft .... $ CALL

10/100 ENET Switch
Bay Network
10/100 Mbps UTP Sw ... $14,395
100 Mbps Fiber Sw Hub . $14,789
Networth
Fast Pipes 6 port hub $3,589
Fast Pipes 12 port hub ... $4,849

100baseTx Fast ENET Hubs
3COM
100BTX 12 port stack.... $1,895
Networth
100BTX 8 port hub $1,325
Dual speed ENET 24 port . $3,525
Bay Network
100BTX 12 port hub $1,725

100 Mbps ENET Adapters
3COM
10/100 PCI 1/5pk/20pk. . $165/749/2675
Cogent
10/100 PCI 1/5pk/20pk. . $185/759/2689
10/100 PCI (EM440) $1129
10/100 ISA 1/5pk/20pk. . $195/985/3555

Internet & Remote LAN Access
3COM
Netbuilder remote 422......... $2,625
Ascend
ISDN Pipeline 25 RJ-45 .... $830
ISDN Pipeline 25 S/W........... $285
ISDN Pipeline 50 .... $845
ISDN Pipeline 400 BRI......... $5,582
Cisco
2501 IP-Router $1,945
2503 ISDN BRI Router......... $2,389

Vandy Micro Corporation
27001 La Paz Rd Ste 284
Mission Viejo, CA 92691

(800)373-2485
Tel: (714)768-1595
Fax: (714) 768-1063
EMAIL: vandy5@1x.netcom.com

VISA/MC/AMEX
CORPORATE OR SCHOOL
P.O.'S WELCOME
Prices and Specifications Subject to Change.
All Trademarks and Trade Names are the Property of their Respective Holders

Circle Reader Service No. 221

SERVER LIQUIDATION

AST MANHATTAN SERIES P AND V

PENTIUM MACHINES

(90,100,133,180,200 & 266 MHz Processor)

PRICED AT 50% BELOW WHOLESALE

Multiple Configurations with; 1 thru 9 GB Fast SCSI-2 Hard Drives with SCSI Backplane Available. 2 PCI/6 EISA Slots, 16-64 MB RAM w/ECC Memory, All Systems Dual Pentium Ready, 256 & 512 Cache, All with SCSI CD-ROM. Top of the Line, Top Rated Servers with Awesome Expandibility. Compare against HP, Compaq, IBM. All with Factory Warranties. Absolutely the lowest price by at least 30% on AST Servers anywhere. Very Limited Quantities. **Call For Pricing:**

SUNSET GLOBAL LIQUIDATORS, BEVERLY HILLS, CA.
800-555-3208

Circle Reader Service No. 305

NEW REFURBISHED BUY SELL NEW REFURBISHED BUY SELL

MSI Communications

Nationwide Services • 24-Hour Technical Support
CNE Services • Trade-In Credit

WAN Products
Adtran
AT&T Paradyne
BAT
Digital Link
INC
Micom
NET
Newbridge
Verilink

Distribution Products
Codex
GDC
IBM
Micom
Motorola
Racal Milgo
Spectron
Symplex
Tellabs
Timeplex
UDS
Vitalink

LAN Products
Bay Networks
Cisco
Compression Labs
Cubix
Develcon
Livingston
Madge
Novell
Xyplex

Specialized Products
Refurbished
CISCO SYSTEMS
AGS+, 2500's, 4000's, 7000's

Data, Voice & Video Networking
7 Waterloo Road, Stanhope, NJ 07874
800-866-3282 • 201-347-3349 • FAX 201-347-7176
http://www.msic.com

An ESOP Company.....Where the Employees are Owners

Circle Reader Service No. 232

NETWORK WORLD, INC.

THE MEADOWS
161 WORCESTER ROAD, FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701-9172
(508) 875-6400/FAX: (508) 879-3167

Colin Ungaro, President/CEO
Evilce Thibeault, Senior Vice President/Publisher
Mary Kaye Newton, Assistant to the President
Eleni Brisbois, Sales Associate

ADMINISTRATION
Mary Fanning, Vice President Finance and Operations
Frank Coelho, Office Services Manager
Paul Mercer, Billing Manager
Mary Rinaldo, Telecommunications Administrator
Tom Garvey, Mailroom Supervisor
Tim DeMeo, Mailroom Assistant

HUMAN RESOURCES
Mary Cornetta Brown, Human Resources Director
Danielle Volpe, Human Resources Assistant

MARKETING
Virginia Lehr, Director of Marketing
Joanne Wittren, Senior Marketing Services Manager
Kristin Wattu, Marketing/Promotions Manager
Barbara Sullivan, Market Research Analyst
Heidi Creighton, Public Relations Manager
Donna Kirkey, Reprint Manager/Sr. Graphic Designer
Nancy Vickers, Graphic Designer

ADVERTISING OPERATIONS
Karen Wallace, Manager of Advertising Operations
Cathy Sampson, Sr. Advertising Account Coordinator
Ann Jordan, Advertising Account Coordinator
Marlo Matoska, Direct Response Ad Coordinator

PRODUCTION
Ann Finn, Production Director
Greg Morgan, Production Supervisor

RESEARCH
Ann MacKay, Research Director

CIRCULATION
Deborah Winders, Vice President Circulation
Richard Priante, Director of Circulation
Bobbie Cruse, Assistant Circulation Director
Mary McIntire, Circulation Assistant

IDG LIST RENTAL SERVICES
Christine Cahill, Sales Representative
P.O. Box 9151, Framingham, MA 01701-9151
(800) 343-6474/(508) 370-0825, FAX: (508) 370-0020

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT GROUP
William Reinstein, Senior Vice President/Business Development
Debra Becker, Marketing Manager
Ann Roskey, Product Manager/Online Services
Ed Garabedian, Systems Specialist/Online Services
Christie Sears, Finance/Operations Manager
William Bernardi, Product Specialist
Peter Halliday, Product Manager/NetDraw
Tina Pescaro, Operations Assistant
FAX: (508) 820-1283

NETWORK INFORMATION/ DIGITAL IMAGING SERVICES
Jack McDonough, Network Director
Eric Powers, Network IS Support Specialist
Rebecca Simson, IS/Online Assistant
Anne Nickinello, Digital Imaging Manager
Deborah McKenna, Imaging Specialist
FAX: (508) 875-3090

DISTRIBUTION
Bob Wescott, Distribution Manager
(508) 879-0700

IDG

Patrick J. McGovern, Chairman of the Board **Kelly Conlin**, President **Jim Casella**, Chief Operating Officer **William P. Murphy**, Vice President Finance

Network World is a publication of IDG, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. IDG publishes over 200 computer publications in 63 countries. Forty million people read one or more IDG publications each month. *Network World* contributes to the IDG News Service, offering the latest on domestic and international computer news.

SALES OFFICES

Carol Lasker, Advertising Director
Debbie Lovell, Sales Associate
161 Worcester Road, Framingham, MA 01701
(50B) 875-6400/FAX: (508) 628-3976

NORTHEAST
Thomas J. Soevyn, Manager Strategic Projects
Debbie Lovell, Sales Associate
Donna Pomponi, Senior District Manager
Nancy Robinson, District Manager
Jolene Springfield, Sales Assistant
161 Worcester Road, Framingham, MA 01701
(508) B75-6400/FAX: (508) 628-3976

MID-ATLANTIC
Jacqui DiBianca, Senior District Manager
Rick Groves, District Manager
Barbara Stewart, Sales Assistant
351 E. Conestoga Road, Wayne, PA 19087
(610) 971-1530/FAX: (610) 975-0B37

MIDWEST
Robert Mitchell, District Manager
Anna Caran, Sales Assistant
1011 E. Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018
(70B) 297-8855/FAX: (708) 827-9159

CENTRAL
Dan Gentile, Midwest Regional Manager
Anna Caran, Sales Assistant
14205 Burnet Road, Suite 534, Austin, TX 78728
(512) 246-7044/FAX: (512) 246-7703

NORTHWEST
Sandra Kupiec, Western Regional Manager
Vivian Ritondale, Senior District Manager
Paula Connor, District Manager
Cynthia Schaeffer, District Manager
Carol Stiglic, Inside Sales Representative
Beverly Davis, Sales Assistant
Tracie Brown, Sales Assistant
5201 Great America Parkway, Suite 440, Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 567-4150/FAX: (408) 567-4166

MOUNTAIN REGION
Mike Hiatt, District Manager
Brooke Daniels, Sales Assistant
One East Center Street, Suite 300, Provo, UT 84601
(801) 371-0625/FAX: (801) 371-0669

SOUTHWEST
Amy C. Bartulis, District Manager
Tracy Pennell, Sales Assistant
2171 Campus Drive, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 250-3006/FAX: (714) 833-2B57

SOUTHEAST
Don Seay, District Manager
Terry Sanders-Prentice, Sales Assistant
Lakeside Commons, 990 Hammond Drive,
Suite 600, Atlanta, GA 30328
(770) 394-0758/FAX: (770) 394-6354

DIRECT RESPONSE ADVERTISING
Response Card Decks/Marketplace
Joan Bayon Pinsky, Director Direct Response Advertising
Clare O'Brien, Sales Manager
Richard Black, Account Executive
Carla Cappucci, Account Executive
Heather Fairbanks, Account Executive
Sharon Chin, Sales/Marketing Operations Coordinator
Chris Gibney, Sales Assistant
(508) 875-6400/FAX: (508) 628-3976

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING
Pam Valentinas, Director of Recruitment Advertising
Tarji Murray, Sales Associate
(508) 875-6400/FAX: (508) 820-0607

EDITORIAL INDEX

3Com ... 6,10,27,38
20/20 Software ... 28
A
Adobe ... 39
Anderson Soft-Teach ... 52
Apex ... 23
Ascend ... 1
Atalla ... 39
AT&T ... 1,23,63
AT&T Paradyne ... 1
B
Banyan ... 10,12
Bay ... 1,10
Bell Atlantic ... 6
BMC Software ... 38
Borland ... 12
Brainstorm ... 37
C
Cable & Wireless ... 39
Cabletron ... 20
Casahl ... 37
Cascade ... 23
Cheyenne ... 10
Cisco ... 10,17,20,48
Cogent ... 27
Compaq ... 10,12,27,28
CompassWare ... 39
Computer Associates ... 17
Compuware ... 17
Continental Cablevision ... 23
Coordinate.com ... 12
D
DataServ ... 38
DEC ... 46
E
Efficient ... 27
F
FaxSav ... 16
Fibronics ... 27
FTP Software ... 48
G
Garrett ... 27
H
HP ... 6,10
I
IBI ... 37
IBM ... 1,6,17,46
ICL ... 39
Inmagic ... 37
Intel ... 10
IntelliCom Solutions ... 17
L
LDDS WorldCom ... 1
Level/5 ... 37
Lotus ... 1,6,37
M
Madge ... 1
McAfee ... 10
MCI ... 1,6
Microsoft ... 8,17,23,27,28
Motorola ... 17
N
NetCentric ... 16
NetManage ... 48
Netscape ... 12
NetScheme ... 37
NetSpeak ... 39
Novell ... 27,48,52
NYNEX ... 6
O
Oracle ... 27,37
P
Pacific Bell ... 23
PC DOCS ... 38
PointCast ... 39
PSINet ... 16
Q
Quarterdeck ... 39
R
RadMedia ... 39
Raptor ... 12
RSA ... 6
S
SBE ... 17
SCO ... 10
Seagate Software Storage Management Group ... 27
Security Dynamics ... 6
SNET ... 23
Software.com ... 12
Sony ... 23
Spider ... 37
Sprint ... 1,63
Sun ... 10,27
Sybase ... 38
T
Tandem ... 28,39
Technology Futures ... 52
Teledesic ... 23
The Future Now ... 17
U
US WEST ... 1,23
UUNET ... 16
V
Veritas ... 27
VLSI ... 39
Vtel ... 37
W
Walker Richer & Quinn ... 48
Wang ... 3B
Winstar ... 23
Working Set ... 38
X
XLConnect ... 17

ADVERTISER INDEX

Advertiser	Reader Service#	Page#
3COM Corp	32,33	7,26
American Power Conversion	26	21
Ascend Communications		2-3
Bristol Group	31	16
Cabletron Systems Inc	27	68
Centillion Networks	34	11
Compaq Computer Corp		4,24-25
Compex Inc	1	28
DCI/M.E.N.		51
Fibronics	4	33
GRC	28	31
Hewlett-Packard		18-19,40-41,66-67
IBM		9,34-35
Lotus Development Corp	29	13-15
Micom	3	32
Technology Transfer Institute	35	22
Transition Networks	2	30
Unified Network Services	30	20
Wrightline	5	29

Marketplace Advertiser Index	Reader Service#	Page#
American Internet	241	59
Avalan Technology	276	59
Castle Rock Computing	252	55
Cray Communications/DataConnect	307	56
Dataprobe	285	59
Data Interface Systems Corp	238	56
Eastern Research Corp	225	55
Excel Computer	235	56
Frontier Technologies Corp	274	57
MaxNET	267	55
Ornetix	257	59
Technically Elite	247	56
West Hills LAN Systems	253	58

Network World Fusion - www.nwfusion.com

Advertiser	Location
Bay Networks	NetFlash
Infocus	Front Page
Microsoft	Archive, Front Page, News, NetFlash, NetRef
Nortel	News
Novell	Forum
Sprint	Archive
Standard Microsystems	Local Networks
Stratacom	Stocks

Marketplace Advertiser	Location
Astrocom	Marketplace
Avalan Technology	Marketplace
Capella Worldwide	Marketplace
Cylink	Marketplace
Excel Computer	Marketplace
Distinct Corporation	Marketplace
Frontier Technologies	Marketplace
Internet Security Corporation	Marketplace
MaxNet	Marketplace
Silcom	Marketplace
TAC Systems Inc	Marketplace
TGV	Marketplace

These indexes are provided as a reader service. Although every effort has been made to make them as complete as possible, the publication does not assume liability for errors or omissions.

DIRECTORY OF SERVICES

NetworkWorld TECHNICAL SEMINARS

Network World Technical Seminars are one and two-day, intensive seminars in cities nationwide covering the latest networking technologies. All of our seminars are also available for customized on-site training. For complete and immediate information on our current seminar offerings, dial our instant fax-back service at 800-756-9430 from your touch tone phone or call a seminar representative at 800-643-4668.

NetDraw Clip Art for Building Networks™

Diagram your network infrastructure quickly, effectively and professionally with *Network World's* NetDraw v3.0 and NetDraw Plus v2.0 software. At your fingertips, you will find over 1,100 full color, vendor specific network images in the areas of LAN's, WAN's, internetworking, personal computing and much more! New product features in NetDraw Plus v2.0 include "Smartdrawings" with built-in connect points, "Drag and Drop" drawing, multi-layered hierarchical diagramming and customizable image libraries. Call 800-643-4668 to order you copy today! Or get immediate fax-back information by dialing 800-756-9430 and request document code #10.

NetworkWorld REprints

Publicize your press coverage in *Network World* by ordering reprints of your editorial mentions. Reprints make great marketing materials and are available in quantities of 500 and up.

To order, contact Reprint Services at 612-582-3800 or 315 5th Ave. N.W., St. Paul, MN 55112.

*Our instant fax-back service delivers information on many of these products. Dial 800-756-9430 from your touch tone phone and use the appropriate document code to have information faxed right back to your fax machine!

Lotus

Continued from page 1

nology would hurt us," said Ozzie, who spoke in Paris last week after addressing developers and users at the Lotus European Technology Conference here. If Notes replication becomes a standard, it will actually benefit Lotus by exposing the company's highly regarded replication to more users, Ozzie said.

But Lotus will not go through with the plan unless Microsoft and Netscape pledge that they will not push a rival specification. "Life is too short to get into another standards battle," Ozzie said.

With a spec based on Notes replication, a database vendor could use the spec for its own applications and run it against a variety of other databases, noted Lotus' Ray Ozzie.

Neither Microsoft nor Netscape would comment.

The Notes replication specification is a file identification mechanism that dictates how attributes in a file should be described, Ozzie explained. The specification scheme identifies which attributes of a file have changed after a user or software agent alters it.

The spec provides a blueprint for an object-store database to find changes in a file and communicate a description of those changes to other databases that contain the same file, thus permitting the process of database replication to take place.

Notes was one of the first products to offer built-in replication and has maintained a lead in this area against chief competitors, according to analysts. Notes allows two-way replication between servers and clients, as well as replication at the field level. Neither Microsoft Exchange nor Netscape's Collabra offer that kind of functionality, analysts said.

"Different vendors use different communications mechanisms and different databases to try to do replication," Ozzie said. With a specification based on Notes replication, a database vendor could use the spec for its own applications, and run it against a variety of other databases, he noted.

Good Web fit

Notes' replication technology would translate nicely to the Web, said Eric Brown, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. "You could use [this kind of replication] to copy only the information on a Web site that has changed, such as a graphics file," he said.

Analysts cautioned there is a large technological step, however, between where Notes replication stands today and a more universal replication standard.

In addition, the process of forming a standard may take years. Lotus has not yet approached standards bodies and key industry players about the specification standard, Ozzie said.

The company, however, is considering working with the World-Wide Web Consortium, based at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in Cambridge, and at INRIA research centers in France to try to incorporate the replication specification as an extension to HTML, Ozzie said. Lotus will also work with the Internet Engineering Task Force to promote the spec as a file-updating protocol on the Internet.

Ferranti is a correspondent with IDG News Service.

Carriers, users to FCC: Don't go overboard on universal service

By David Rohde

Washington, D.C.

Carriers and user groups have delivered a stern message to the Federal Communications Commission: Stick to the basics.

The message came in reaction to the FCC's suggestion that it authorize subsidies and even mandatory discounts for some users so they can obtain advanced services such as ISDN and Asynchronous Transfer Mode.

These ideas were included in the FCC's proposal to expand universal service under the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (*NW,* March 25, page 19). The new rules are designed to grant special benefits to users in the educational and health care fields while continuing to subsidize rural telephone customers for the high cost of serving them. The rules must be completed by August to become effective by May 1997.

Attorneys for AT&T told the commission to stick to a core set of universal services, such as touch-tone dialing, 911 access and number portability, to "avoid the ballooning of subsidy costs."

Sprint Corp. told the FCC to wait and see which network services gain subscribers among schools and hospitals before designating them for universal service support.

The Ad Hoc Telecommunications Users Committee cautioned the FCC against mandating access to a broad set of services for residential customers. The FCC could consider mandatory Internet access and other items in the future, but only "as technology improves and becomes more ubiquitous," said James Blaszak, attorney for the committee.

Blaszak and others insisted that universal service items must meet a set of four conditions laid out in the act, including one that calls for each item to already be subscribed to by a majority of customers.

The FCC suggested that it could use any one of the four criteria — one merely stating that the network service "meets the public interest, convenience and necessity" — to designate an offering for universal service support.

Several commenters noted that a certain user cost is bound to rise under the new universal service rules, regardless of which services are subsidized.

Because Congress told the FCC to do away with a maze of implicit subsidies that are considered hidden in access charges, the principal explicit funding subsidy — the $6-per-line monthly Subscriber Line Charge (SLC) — is bound to go up, they said.

The Ad Hoc Committee estimated the amount would have to be increased to at least $8.33, reflecting the inflation rate since 1985, when SLCs were implemented. Carriers agreed but said they hoped the net impact on users would be a wash after access charges go down. ■

LDDS

Continued from page 1

LDDS is the fourth largest long-haul provider in the U.S.

The program's most striking feature is a credit equal to a full day's usage for any outage of 30 minutes or more, regardless of where it occurs in the network. The credit is offered across virtually the entire range of LDDS WorldCom services, including outbound voice, inbound toll-free calling, private line, frame relay and even Asynchronous Transfer Mode.

The carrier also gives itself a 22-day limit to install frame relay nodes, roughly half the industry standard of 45 days, with installation time for other services running as low as five days.

What is missing in the WorldMark program is a comprehensive measurement of the actual delivery of data through the network on a bit-by-bit basis. For example, the program does not guarantee successful delivery of a certain percentage — typically 98% or higher — of data in a frame relay network.

LDDS has company

Many other carriers have been offering service-level agreements, particularly since frame relay was judged a basic service by the Federal Communications Commission. But these guarantees are usually limited to one service, are proportional to the period of the outage or average out performance problems over an extended period of time before offering compensation.

"Most of the other frame [relay] deals that I have seen involve monthly measurements," said Ellen Block, a Washington, D.C. attorney who negotiates user contracts with carriers. "[WorldMark] is definitely different.

LDDS WorldCom officials last week were scrambling to place some limits on eligibility for the WorldMark program.

Bryan Neal, an account executive in the carrier's Arlington, Va., office, said the program is designed for the Fortune 100. But company spokeswoman Linda Laughlin said it applies to any new customer.

An MCI spokeswoman said she heard "rumblings" that MCI Communications Corp. would make offers such as WorldMark. But she pointed to the carrier's recent tariffed guarantee — available to all comers — of a 99% delivery rate of frames on permanent virtual circuits with no preestablished committed information rate. Sprint Corp. offers a guarantee at 98%.

AT&T does not offer a throughput guarantee, but it does offer credits for frame relay outages equal to the value of the time lost, said an AT&T spokesman. And AT&T offers a credit for private-line outages equal to 5% of the user's monthly charge for every hour of service lost.

What's more, Block noted that AT&T typically takes responsibility for the local loop in its guarantees when users buy access lines off AT&T's access tariff, though that typically includes a markup over the local exchange carrier's charge.

By contrast, MCI and Sprint specifically exclude local-loop outages from their frame guarantees (*NW,* Feb. 12, page 72).

On the voice side, Block said LDDS WorldCom had hit on something of special interest to network administrators managing mission-critical call centers generating revenue for their companies. The WorldMark program offers a full day's credit on 800 usage — not only for garden-variety outages, but also for a raft of other benchmarks: two hours to activate a new call-routing feature and one hour to reconfigure a feature.

Senior Editor Joanie Wexler contributed to this story.

No excuses, voice or data

Sample guarantees under LDDS WorldCom's WorldMark program for new customers:

Product	Guaranteed Installation interval	Compensation for failure to meet It	Guaranteed outage restoration interval	Compensation for failure to meet it
Private line	18 business days	1 month's charge, plus installation fee	30 minutes	1 day's charge
Frame relay	22 business days	1 day's access, plus permanent virtual circuit (PVC) charges per affected node	30 minutes	1 day's access, plus PVC charges per affected node
Toll-free service	5 business days	1 day's average usage	30 minutes	1 day's average usage

Toll-free program also guarantees 1-day installation for an additional phone number, 1 hour for feature reconfiguration and 30 minutes for a predefined call center routing change.

IBM

Continued from page 1

software,'' said William Duncan, manager of enterprise communications brand software in IBM's Networking Software Division. Whereas 3270 and 5250 nets have relied on SNA in the past, they will now support IP traffic more easily, he said.

IBM estimates that more than 50% of its SNA users will need Internet or intranet access in the next 12 months.

But with more than $20 trillion invested in SNA applications and about 40,000 SNA networks worldwide, users are not quite ready to rip out their SNA nets just yet.

IBM will add an Internet browser capability to its Personal Communications line of 5250 and 3270 terminal emulation programs, which provide PC access to host resources. The browser, based at least initially on IBM technology, will let PCs in terminal emulation mode access Web resources directly.

The company also plans to add Internet capabilities for dumb 3270 and 5250 terminals via an HTML gateway. The gateway will convert 3270 or 5250 datastreams into HyperText Transfer Protocol to call up Internet or intranet hosts.

"The trick will be to get the text-based glass terminal 3270 and 5250 users access to graphics-based data via the Internet,'' said Frank Dzubeck, president of the Communications Network Architects, Inc. consultancy in Washington, D.C. "It may open the world of legacy applications to the Internet and make for killer intranet capabilities.''

The Internet/intranet enhancements are part of the ongoing revamping of IBM's software line, which began last month with the introduction of its Software Server line, previously dubbed the Eagle project (*NW*, March 18, page 1). The seven-member Software Server family integrates over 70 products into about 16 configurations.

Users are looking forward to a single package that will enable host emulation and Internet browser capabilities.

SNA SOFTWARE STILL SOARING

1995 shipments of SNA client software totaled 4.7 million units, a 22% increase over 1994, according to market research firm IDC in Framingham, Mass. An additional 5.38 million packages will be sold in 1996, according to IDC.

"As we distribute our networking resources farther out, the ability to have an all-encompassing communications package that we can centrally monitor and control will go a long way to reduce our support costs,'' said Paul McManus, director of application development with Apria Healthcare Group, Inc. in Costa Mesa, Calif. "We are just beginning to build an intranet and are deploying Lotus Notes, so the idea of having access to all of those resources simultaneously will give us a lot of power.''

By the third quarter, Notes is expected to support major Web technologies such as HTML, Java and JavaScript. So with HTML and other Web protocol support, 5250 and 3270 users should be able to participate in the same environments.

IBM is also looking to extend Distributed Computing Environment security and directory products so they can be used in Internet and intranet environments.

"The idea is that users could centrally manage and provide access to a wide variety of resources distributed around their enterprise environments,'' said Phyllis Byrne, vice president of distributed systems services for IBM. "There is no central directory for Internet or intranet access, and we want to provide that capability.''

Separately, IBM has the following developments in the works:

■ A new version of Novell, Inc.'s NetWare for SAA gateway, which is developed by IBM and sold by both companies, will support IBM's Advanced Peer-to-Peer Networking technology. IBM also will more tightly couple the gateway with LU 6.2-based programs.

■ Enhanced AnyNet features, which are now embedded in IBM's server and client software packages, will include support for NETBIOS and IPX over SNA and TCP/IP backbones. Today, AnyNet lets SNA data flow over TCP/IP and vice versa. ■

NetworkWorld

161 Worcester Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701-9172
(508) 875-6400

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement #0385662. *Network World* (USPS 735-730) is published weekly, except for a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by Network World, Inc., 161 Worcester Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9172.

To apply for a free subscription, complete and sign the qualification card in this issue or write *Network World* at the address below. No subscriptions accepted without complete identification of subscriber's name, job function, company or organization. Based on information supplied, the publisher reserves the right to reject non-qualified requests. Subscriptions: 1-508-820-7444.

Nonqualified subscribers: $5.00 a copy; U.S. — $95 a year; Canada — $117.70 (including 7% GST, GST #126659952); Central & South America—$110 a year; Europe—$165 a year, all other countries—$245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin. Please include mailing label from front cover of the publication.

Network World can be purchased on 35mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zebb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106.

Network World is distributed free of charge in the U.S. to qualified management or professionals who meet ALL of the following criteria:

1) Have site purchasing influence.
2) Are involved in the purchase of network products and services.
3) Have multi-platform networks installed or planned (including network architectures, LAN operating systems and LAN environments).

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: Permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by Network World, Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus 50 cents per page is paid to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, Mass. 01970.

POSTMASTER: Send Change of Address to *Network World*, P.O. Box 3090, Northbrook, IL 60065.

Copyright 1995 by Network World, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in *Network World* is forbidden without written permission.

Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Reprint Services, 315 5th Ave. N.W., St. Paul, MN 55112 (612) 582-3800.

ISSN number: 0887-7661.

ADSL

Continued from page 1

devices have been consulting with telephone companies about how to handle the bandwidth load ADSL would dump on carrier networks.

The possibilities are enormous. Supported by the proper gear, users could divvy up ADSL bandwidth at the data level to allow multiple traffic types over the same line, analogous to the flexibility of channelized T-1s, according to Alan Stewart, principal with Network Interface Corp. in Crystal Lake, Ill.

An ADSL stream consists of seven channels, some of which could be circuit-switched and some packet-switched, said Daniel Briere, president of the TeleChoice, Inc. consultancy in Verona, N.J.

And the price could be less than what a T-1 costs.

While industry players say initial offerings will focus on telecommuting and Internet access, they are working on more. For example, Roderick Randall, vice president of WAN access technology for Madge, said his company's switches lend themselves to supporting ADSL services over the same phone line with a switched ISDN service.

That would offer users virtually anywhere high-bandwidth dedicated access to the Internet or a corporate LAN, for example. It also could provide dial-up access via ISDN for remote access to any number of sites.

"What you're seeing here is a major, major trend to offer bandwidth to the home,'' Briere said.

Plenty of variety

The standard for ADSL calls for delivering 6.1M bit/sec downstream and 640K bit/sec upstream over 12,000 feet of 24-gauge wire — the potential of broadband service over most of today's standard phone lines. Each ADSL line also includes a regular analog phone channel, which is left clear since ADSL taps frequencies above those used for voice calls.

Vendors are tinkering with other flavors. Symmetric Digital Subscriber Line, or SDSL, promises a full 1.5M bit/sec in both directions. And, while still in its infancy, Very high speed Digital Subscriber Line, or VDSL, promises a breathtaking 52M bit/sec downstream and 6.4M bit/sec upstream over 1,000 feet. This is intended as the last link to the user in fiber-to-the-curb broadband carrier networks.

Fair price?

When regulators look at the bandwidths offered and then see the price of ADSL, they may look askance at rates of $800 to $1,000 per month for a T-1 line offering similar bandwidth, Briere said.

If users want regulators to jump in, they should protest. "The challenge would be, 'These things look alike. Why are they two different prices?' '' said Colleen Boothby, a Washington, D.C. attorney specializing in telecommunications law.

At the very least, users should squawk to their carriers, she said.

Despite its possibilities, commercial ADSL services are limited today. Bell Atlantic Corp. is using ADSL to bring video on demand to Fairfax County, Va., and Dover Township, N.J. Internet access service from US WEST or GTE Corp., both of which are trialing the technology, is still just a possibility.

The service requires a modem at the user's premise and at the phone company's central office. Telephone companies need a way to consolidate access so they do not have banks of individual modems. Ameritech Corp. has put out a request for a Digital Subscriber Line Access Multiplexer to do that.

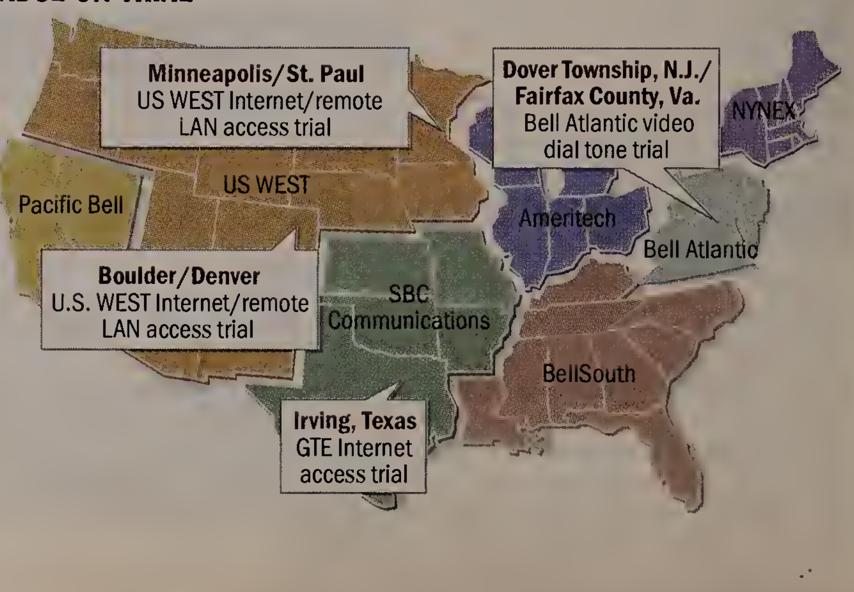
"What are the metrics of establishing that kind of network? What kind of buffering and flow control algorithms are going to be use?'' asked Bernie Schneider, Ascend's vice president of marketing.

Carriers also need to work out how their network backbones would handle all the traffic that widespread access at T-1 speed and above would create.

In addition, they have to worry about how ADSL would affect existing services, particularly ISDN, a technology that tied up enormous investment but which has not yet paid off.

A lower price for ADSL modems and a strong showing by high-speed cable modems also would spur deployment of ADSL. ■

ADSL ON TRIAL


Minneapolis/St. Paul
US WEST Internet/remote LAN access trial
Dover Township, N.J./ Fairfax County, Va.
Bell Atlantic video dial tone trial
NYNEX
Pacific Bell
US WEST
Ameritech
Bell Atlantic
Boulder/Denver
U.S. WEST Internet/remote LAN access trial
SBC Communications
BellSouth
Irving, Texas
GTE Internet access trial

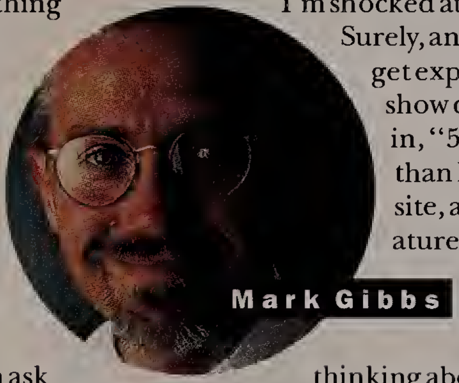
Do Webmasters get it? Opportunity doesn't usually come knocking

I didn't think I could be surprised by anything on the 'Net, but I have been. And what surprised me? The attitudes of many Webmasters.

Other than writing for this august organ, I write books, do power lunches and consult. My consulting clients include an array of organizations that range from end users to vendors.

Now one of my long-term clients is Hitachi Computer Products. These guys have a product coming out on free beta release called Zooworks (check out www.zoosoft.com). The product is a personal proxy server that runs in your PC and handles all requests for Web pages on your behalf. As the pages come in from a server, a database engine indexes the contents and creates a database so you can do "reverse lookups."

A reverse lookup differs from a forward lookup (the kind of thing you do with Yahoo or Alta Vista) in that the former allows you to find what you've already seen while the latter makes it possible to find what you haven't yet seen. Thus, when the question "Where did I see something about goldfish last week?" comes up, you can ask Zooworks. Very clever.



Mark Gibbs

Now, as a way of building awareness of the product, we decided that a competition on the Internet was in order. We're going to have 10 "chains" of 10 questions each with a prize at the end of each chain. And if you can answer the 101st question, there's a gonzo great prize.

Lest this sound like a blatant advertisement for my clients, let me get to the point: To whit, why are most Webmasters so...err, um, well...unaware?

To understand my criticism, you need to appreciate the architecture of the contest. We were looking for 100 Webmasters to let us hide the Zooworks logo at their site. Find the logo, and you'll be able to link to the next question.

I'm expecting the sites involved will see several thousand hits in the space of a week — not a bad way of getting increased exposure for free.

So why is it that when I polled Webmasters at every major airline, I got back only two acknowledgments that my inquiry would be dealt with (presumably along with my luggage, but I digress)?

Surely, any Web site that doesn't get exposure should make its Webmaster think about job security.

And why is it that Detroit completely ignored the offer? Not one of the car manufacturers' Webmasters responded..

And why is it that several Webmasters turned down my offer on the basis that Zooworks won't support the Macintosh until later this year (the current lack of Mac support has nothing to do with the value of promoting your Web site).

I'm close to my target of 100 sites, but I'm shocked at the poor response. Surely, any Web site that doesn't get exposure and doesn't show quantifiable value — as in, "5,000 people more than last week looked at our site, and 500 asked for literature to be sent" — should make any Webmaster with a grain of self-preservation start thinking about job security. Just remember, at present, Webmasters are an expensive luxury in most organizations.

What it points to is that not only are Webmasters deficient in their willingness to grasp opportunity, but the people who should be concerned about exposure — that is, marketing, sales and management groups — are either not aware of the value of a successful Web site or aren't involved in the management and direction of their Internet offering.

My recommendation is that if you are responsible for the operation and management of a Web site, you shouldn't let an opportunity for exposure pass you by. Remember, it only takes one person to see your site and care. That person will probably tell many others, who also may care, and your site could well be one of the most effective marketing vehicles you have in the long term.

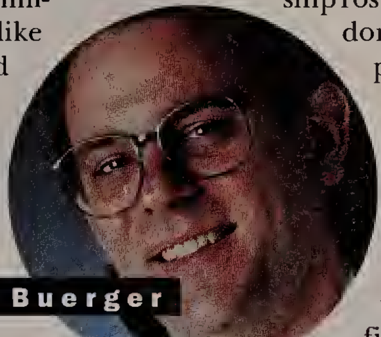
Are you promoting your Web site? Tell Gibbs how at mgibbs@gibbs.com or (800) 622-1108, Ext. 504. Next week, "How safe do you want to be?" revisited.

Is there a Hitchcockian surprise in virus suspense?

Staring from my office wall is a black-and-white photograph of Alfred Hitchcock. His bulbous face is balanced by a bird from the famous movie perched on a huge cigar clenched in Hitchcock's mouth. His formula to stir fear was simple: "There is no terror in a bang, only in the anticipation of it."

The master of suspense used this technique to scare the socks off millions of film viewers. Films like *The Birds* actually contained little violence. Overkill would have spoiled the suspense.

Computer viruses have long presented network managers with a similar sense of suspense. Everyone (especially the press) warns of dreaded infections, but relatively few stories surface about actual death and mayhem.



Dave Buerger

That's why I was skeptical when two vendors that sell antivirus software independently pitched me to write about another network-based epidemic — namely, viruses that infest systems through word processor macros.

Everyone warns of dreaded infections, but relatively few stories surface about actual death and mayhem.

Macro viruses are deceptively simple. The virus creator writes a macro, or script of instructions, and places it into a word processing document. The file is passed around as an E-mail attachment. A recipient's word processor automatically executes the macro's instructions when the file is opened. The process is so smooth that users are hit before they know it.

Most macro viruses are benign, such as displaying a dialogue box or a message. Nefarious hackers are just starting to embed instructions to delete files or perform other mischief. (For a summary of known macro viruses, see www.anet.cz/alwil/wwmac1.htm.)

Either way, cleaning up the mess can be a time-consuming hassle and cost thousands of dollars in downtime if lots of PCs are infected.

The two vendors that called me — ON Technology, Inc. and Trend Micro Devices, Inc. — say that infestation by macro viruses is rising fast. Both cited a recent study by the National Computer Security Association (NCSA) as evidence to back their claim.

The NCSA, founded in 1989, had an early reputation as a shill for antivirus software vendors. It has since cleaned up its act. The organization claims 95% of Fortune 500 companies on its membership roster, along with about 18 vendors that sell security-related products. The NCSA's lab certifies security products and does research, such as a regular survey on computer virus prevalence.

Its recent national survey (available at www.ncsa.com) predictably finds that the occurrence of viruses is growing. The NCSA says 90% of large organizations experience a virus encounter once a month. It predicts one infestation chance per 100 PCs per month this year.

The most startling news is that macro-type viruses, such as Word.concept, are three to four times more prevalent than traditional boot-track viruses. Last winter, Word.concept infected a third of survey sites and caused half of all virus encounters. Word.concept was discovered in the summer of 1995.

"Macro viruses are growing fast because they travel faster over networks than by diskette," said Peter Tippett, president of the NCSA. Diskettes still comprise the primary virus delivery vehicle, but electronic transmissions are taking over, according to Tippett and other experts.

Microsoft Corp. released tools to help protect Word users from Word.concept (see article Q134727 at www.microsoft.com).

Microsoft disowned the problem, however, stating that for true protection, "you must install software specifically designed to detect viruses."

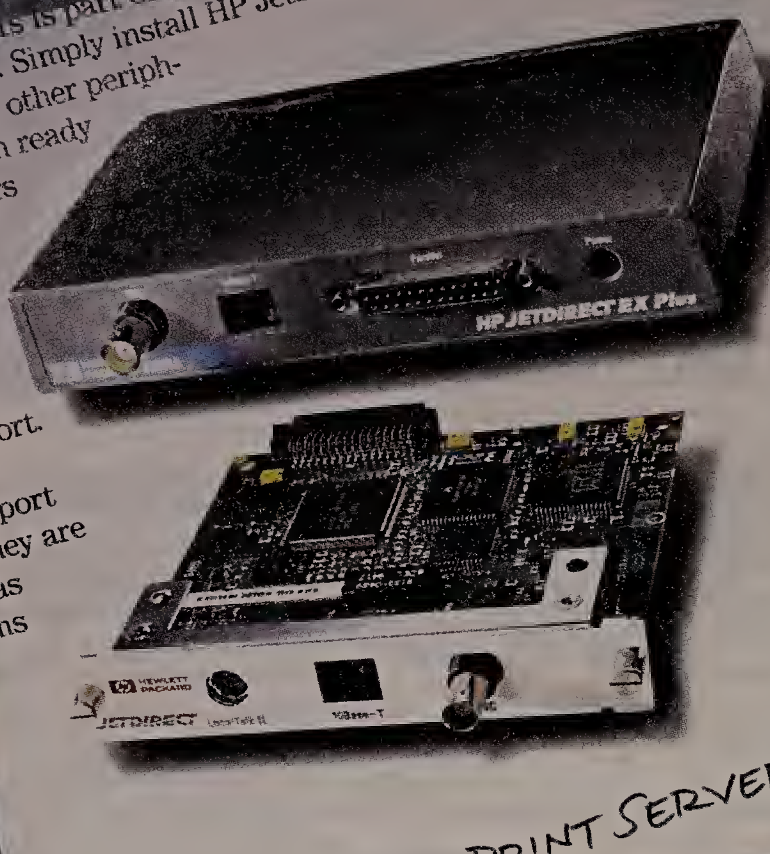
Other vendors that sell virus detection software include Cheyenne Software, Inc., McAfee and Symantec Corp.

The NCSA's survey offers evidence that the suspense about virus infections has a real basis. Network managers can ease their malaise by investing in and using antivirus software. Hopefully, this will help avert Hitchcockian surprises.

Buerger is a networking industry consultant and writer in Atlanta. He can be reached at dave@buerger.com.

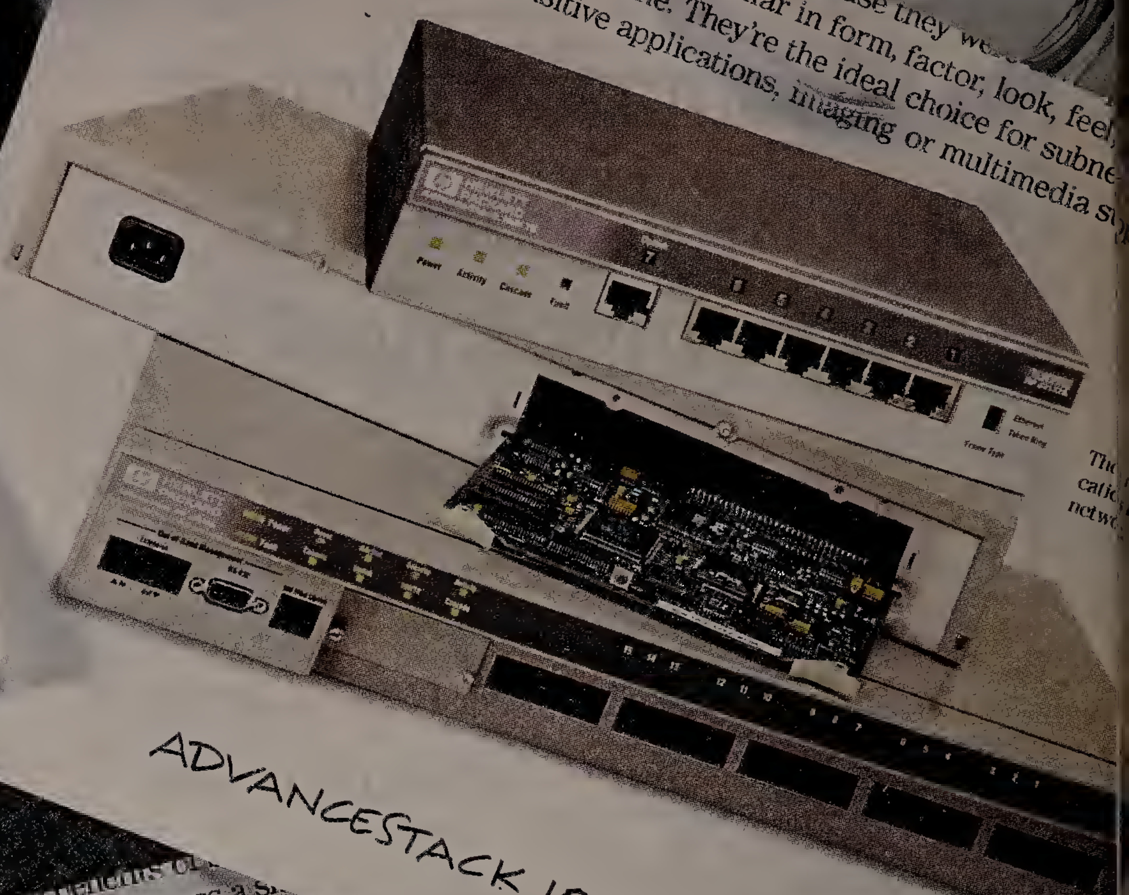
print servers is part of a complete
ing solution. Simply install HP JetDirect
server into other periph-
n expansion ready
n your offers
multiport
ect or HP
et,
or when
o the
allel port.

s support
ry they are
ge as
tems



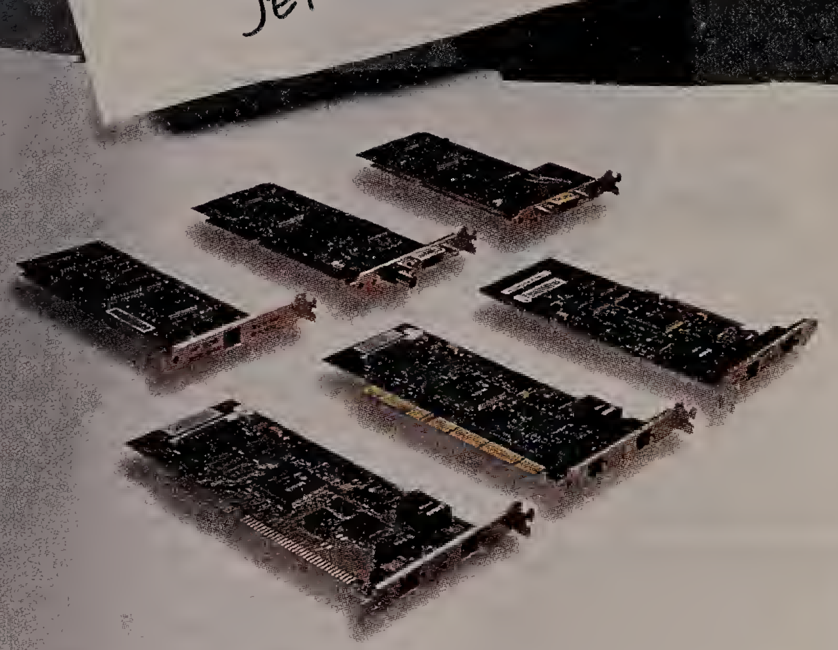
JETDIRECT PRINT SERVERS

per user. Because they we
AdvanceStack architecture, they're similar in form, factor; look, feel,
nctionality to the HP AdvanceStack line. They're the ideal choice for subne
quire high bandwidth, time-sensitive applications, imaging or multimedia s



Th
catic
netw

ADVANCESTACK 100VG HUBS



DESKDIRECT
ADAPTER CARDS

with the benefits of
users) distributed across a s
P management, Dial-in/Dial-out ac
ackbones. HP Stack Manager applicati
d network management.

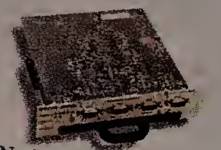
ADVANCESTACK
10BASE-T HUBS

management
networks that
t.

00VG-based multip
ng a high-speed,
incorporate a rich

100VG. High-performance, multimedia and time-sensitive apps

Router 210/SNMP. Connectivity to remote site and network management



Dial-A-LAN. Dial-in/Dial-out access for remote portables or PCs

ADVANCESTACK HUB AND SWITCH MODULES

NETBEAMIR
INFRARED LAN ACCESS POINT
FOR PORTABLE PCs

AND MORE TO COME.

This probably won't send people scrambling for the record books. But it may well represent the biggest LAN product introduction ever.

And we've still got a ton of networking products in the pipeline. Which should leave no doubt about our commitment to networking.

What else would you expect? We live and breathe network engineering.

For detailed specs, visit http://www.hp.com/go/network_city. Or call 1-800-533-1333, Ext. 1615.

HP
mana g true,
multivendor network management.

OPENVIEW/WINDOWS®
INTERCONNECT MANAGER

ADVANCESTACK
SWITCHES

Windows is a U.S. registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company RND061

HEWLETT® PACKARD

when it

comes to building

intranets...

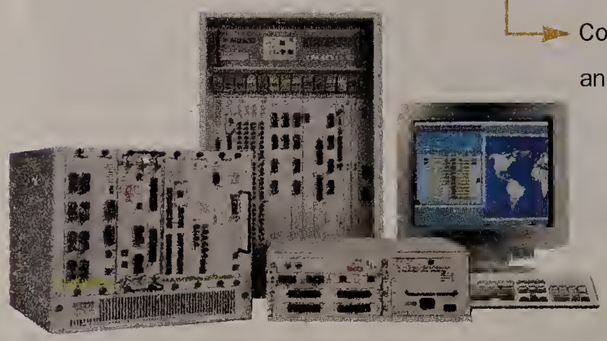
cabletron is

essential

Makes perfect sense when you think about it. After all, the Intranet is the Web server-based network within an organization that allows for seamless connectivity between multi-protocol, multi-vendor environments. Ushering in a whole new era of communication, the Intranet gives everyone quick access to voice, video, data and other resources they need to do a better job.

But none of this is possible without the right foundation. That's where Cabletron comes into play. Featuring high-speed switches; user-friendly management tools; the industry's only true virtual networking solution; and the world's largest service and support staff, Cabletron doesn't build just Intranets–we build a better way to do business.

Construction starts now. Call (603) 337-0903 to learn more about the essentials of the **intra**net and Cabletron Systems.



Essentials include scalable, high-speed switches, an enterprise management platform and a true virtual networking solution.

SYNTHESIS

The stuff **intra**nets are made of

CABLETRON SYSTEMS
The Complete Networking Solution™

Corporate: 35 Industrial Way, Rochester, NH 03867 • Fax:(603)337-2211 • Internet: http://www.cabletron.com/

*Circle Reader Service #***27**

PASS-ALONG APPLICATION

NetworkWorld

THE NEWSWEEKLY OF ENTERPRISE NETWORK COMPUTING

☐ **YES!** I want to start/renew *NetworkWorld* **FREE**.

☐ No. Thank You.

Sign Here

Signature

Date

9501

Visit our Web Information Service, *Network World* **Fusion**,™ and **apply on-line at http://www.nwfusion.com**

Business telephone

Business FAX

Internet e-mail address

To qualify:
You must supply your company name and address in the box provided below on the mailing panel.

Publisher reserves the right to serve only those individuals who meet publication qualifications. Incomplete forms will not be processed.

Optional delivery address: Enter your home address below if your company will not accept delivery at your business address. ☐ My home address is also my business address.

Street address

City State Zip

If military, please specify branch and base:

If government, please specify division:

1 Industry: (check one only)

01. ☐ Manufacturers (other)
02. ☐ Finance/Banking
03. ☐ Insurance/Real Estate/Legal
04. ☐ Health Care Services
05. ☐ Hospitality/Entertainment/Recreation
06. ☐ Media/TV/Cable/Radio/Print
07. ☐ Retail/Wholesale Trade/Business Services
08. ☐ Transportation
09. ☐ Utilities
10. ☐ Education
11. ☐ Process Industries (Mining/Construction/Petroleum Refining/Agriculture/Forestry)
12. ☐ Government (Federal/State/Local)
13. ☐ Military
14. ☐ Aerospace
15. ☐ Consultants (Independent)
16. ☐ Carriers/Interconnects
17. ☐ Manufacturers (Computer/Communications)
18. ☐ Resellers of Computer/Network Products (VARs, VADs, Distributors)
19. ☐ Systems/Network Integrators
20. ☐ Distributors (Computer/Communications)
21. ☐ Other *(please specify)*____________

2 What is your job function?

(check one only)

NETWORK IS MANAGEMENT:
1. ☐ Networking Management
2. ☐ LAN Management
3. ☐ Datacom/Telecom Management
4. ☐ IS, IT, MIS, Systems Management
5. ☐ Engineering Management
6. ☐ Corporate Management (CIO, CEO, Pres., VP, Dir., Mgr., Financial Management)
7. ☐ Consultant (Independent)
8. ☐ Other *(please specify)*____________

3 What is the total number of sites for which you have purchase influence? (check one only)

1. ☐ 100+
2. ☐ 50 - 99
3. ☐ 20 - 49
4. ☐ 10 - 19
5. ☐ 2 - 9
6. ☐ 1
7. ☐ None

4 What is your scope and involvement in purchasing decisions for network products & services for your enterprise?

A. SCOPE
(check one only)
1. ☐ Corporate/Enterprise
2. ☐ Department
3. ☐ None

B. INVOLVEMENT
(check all that apply)
1. ☐ Recommend/Specify
2. ☐ Approve
3. ☐ Evaluate
4. ☐ Determine the need
5. ☐ None

5 Check ALL that apply in Columns A and B:

A. I am involved in the purchase of the following products/services:

B. I plan to purchase the following products/services:

A B
☐ 100 ☐ **LOCAL-AREA NETWORKS**
☐ 01. ☐ Local-Area Networks
☐ 02. ☐ Network Op. Sys. Software
☐ 03. ☐ LAN Storage/Backup
☐ 04. ☐ Optical LAN Storage/Backup
☐ 05. ☐ Disk LAN Storage/Backup
☐ 06. ☐ Tape LAN Storage/Backup
☐ 07. ☐ RAID LAN Storage/Backup
☐ 08. ☐ Network Test/Diagnostic Tools
☐ 09. ☐ Cables, Connectors, Baluns
☐ 10. ☐ UPS
☐ 11. ☐ Network Interface Cards
☐ 12. ☐ Peer-to-Peer LANs
☐ 13. ☐ SNMP Network Management
☐ 14. ☐ ATM Switches
☐ 15. ☐ Token-Ring Switches
☐ 16. ☐ Ethernet Switches
☐ 17. ☐ Remote LAN Access/Communications Servers
☐ 18. ☐ Superservers
☐ 19. ☐ File/Application Servers
☐ 20. ☐ Print Servers

A B
☐ 101 ☐ **INTERNETWORKING**
☐ 21. ☐ Bridges
☐ 22. ☐ Routers
☐ 23. ☐ Bridge/Router
☐ 24. ☐ Gateways
☐ 25. ☐ Intelligent Hubs/Stackables

A B
☐ 102 ☐ **COMPUTERS/PERIPHERALS**
☐ 26. ☐ Laptops/Notebooks/Sub-Notebooks
☐ 27. ☐ Micros/PCs
☐ 28. ☐ Minis
☐ 29. ☐ Mainframes
☐ 30. ☐ Workstations
☐ 31. ☐ Terminals
☐ 32. ☐ Printers
☐ 33. ☐ Cluster Controllers
☐ 34. ☐ Monitors
☐ 35. ☐ Fax/Modem Boards

A B
☐ 103 ☐ **REMOTE/WIRELESS COMPUTING**
☐ 36. ☐ PDAs
☐ 37. ☐ PCMCIA Devices
☐ 38. ☐ Wireless Data Services
☐ 39. ☐ Wireless Data Equipment
☐ 40. ☐ Wireless LANs
☐ 41. ☐ Cellular Equipment & Services

A B
☐ 104 ☐ **INTERNET/ELECTRONIC COMMERCE**
☐ 42. ☐ Internet Access Providers
☐ 43. ☐ Firewalls
☐ 44. ☐ Web Servers/Browsers
☐ 45. ☐ Internet Software Tools

A B
☐ 105 ☐ **SOFTWARE/APPLICATIONS**
☐ 46. ☐ Network Management
☐ 47. ☐ Systems Management
☐ 48. ☐ Security
☐ 49. ☐ Communications Software
☐ 50. ☐ Terminal Emulation
☐ 51. ☐ Word Processing
☐ 52. ☐ Operating Systems
☐ 53. ☐ Client/Server Applications Development

A B
☐ ☐ **SOFTWARE/APPLICATIONS (cont'd)**
☐ 54. ☐ Database Management/RDBMS
☐ 55. ☐ Spreadsheet
☐ 56. ☐ Groupware
☐ 57. ☐ ED1
☐ 58. ☐ E-mail
☐ 59. ☐ Windows/Graphical User Interface
☐ 60. ☐ Multimedia
☐ 61. ☐ Graphics/DTP
☐ 62. ☐ Remote Access
☐ 63. ☐ Imaging
☐ 64. ☐ Suites
☐ 65. ☐ Middleware
☐ 66. ☐ Document Management
☐ 67. ☐ Database Server
☐ 68. ☐ Site Metering Tools
☐ 69. ☐ Computer-Integrated Telephony (CIT)

A B
☐ 106 ☐ **WIDE-AREA NETWORK EQUIPMENT & SERVICES**
☐ 70. ☐ Frame Relay Equip./Services
☐ 71. ☐ Modems
☐ 72. ☐ FT-1/T-1/T-3 Multiplexers
☐ 73. ☐ FT-1/T-1/T-3 Services
☐ 74. ☐ SONET
☐ 75. ☐ Inverse Multiplexers
☐ 76. ☐ SMDS
☐ 77. ☐ Asynchronous Transfer Mode
☐ 78. ☐ Diagnostic/Test Equipment
☐ 79. ☐ DSU/CSU
☐ 80. ☐ VSAT/Satellite
☐ 81. ☐ ISDN Equipment & Services
☐ 82. ☐ PBXs
☐ 83. ☐ Voice Mail/Response
☐ 84. ☐ Videoconferencing
☐ 85. ☐ Leased Lines
☐ 86. ☐ Switched Data
☐ 87. ☐ E-mail/On-line Services
☐ 88. ☐ 800/900/MTS Services
☐ 89. ☐ Virtual Networks
☐ 90. ☐ Outsourcing/Systems Integration Services
☐ 91. ☐ Education/Training Services

☐ 92. ☐ None of the above (1-91)

6 What is the total number of LANs, workstations/nodes at this location/in your organization?

At this location:			Entire organization:		
	LANs	Workstations/ Nodes		LANs	Workstations/ Nodes
1.	☐ 5,000+	☐	1.	☐ 5,000+	☐
2.	☐ 1,000-4,999	☐	2.	☐ 1,000-4,999	☐
3.	☐ 100-999	☐	3.	☐ 100-999	☐
4.	☐ 50-99	☐	4.	☐ 50-99	☐
5.	☐ 10-49	☐	5.	☐ 10-49	☐
6.	☐ 1-9	☐	6.	☐ 1-9	☐

7 Check ALL that apply in Columns A and B:

A. The following network platforms are currently installed:

B. The following network platforms are planned for purchase:

A B
☐ SS ☐ **NETWORK ARCHITECTURES**
☐ 01. ☐ SNA
☐ 02. ☐ DECnet

A B
☐ ☐ **NETWORK ARCHITECTURES (cont'd)**
☐ 03. ☐ TCP/IP
☐ 04. ☐ Novell IPX/SPX
☐ 05. ☐ APPC/APPN/LU 6.2
☐ 06. ☐ NETBIOS
☐ 07. ☐ AppleTalk
☐ 08. ☐ NFS
☐ 09. ☐ Other *(please specify)*____________

A B
☐ 56 ☐ **NETWORK OPERATING SYSTEM**
☐ 10. ☐ Microsoft (LAN Manager)
☐ 11. ☐ Novell (NetWare 2.X, 3.X)
☐ 12. ☐ Novell (NetWare 4.X)
☐ 13. ☐ Windows NT
☐ 14. ☐ Windows NT/Advanced Server
☐ 15. ☐ LocalTalk (AppleTalk)
☐ 16. ☐ Banyan (VINES)
☐ 17. ☐ IBM (LAN Server)
☐ 18. ☐ IBM (PC LAN Program)
☐ 19. ☐ Artisoft (LANtastic)
☐ 20. ☐ Digital (Pathworks)
☐ 21. ☐ Other *(please specify)*____________

A B
☐ S7 ☐ **LAN ENVIRONMENT**
☐ 22. ☐ 4M Token Ring
☐ 23. ☐ 16M Token Ring
☐ 24. ☐ Ethernet
☐ 25. ☐ 100M Ethernet
☐ 26. ☐ StarLAN
☐ 27. ☐ FDDI
☐ 28. ☐ LocalTalk
☐ 29. ☐ 10Base-T
☐ 30. ☐ ATM
☐ 31. ☐ Other *(please specify)*____________

A B
☐ S8 ☐ **COMPUTER OPERATING SYSTEM**
☐ 32. ☐ DOS
☐ 33. ☐ Unix/Xenix/AIX
☐ 34. ☐ OS/2
☐ 35. ☐ OS/2 Warp
☐ 36. ☐ IBM MVS
☐ 37. ☐ IBM VM
☐ 38. ☐ Digital VMS
☐ 39. ☐ Macintosh
☐ 40. ☐ Windows
☐ 41. ☐ Windows 95
☐ 42. ☐ X Window System
☐ 43. ☐ Solaris
☐ 44. ☐ Other *(please specify)*____________

☐ 45. ☐ None of the above (1-44)

8 For which areas outside of North America do you have purchase influence? (check all that apply)

1. ☐ Europe
2. ☐ Asia
3. ☐ South America
4. ☐ Australia
5. ☐ Middle East
6. ☐ None

9 Do you have or plan to install client/server networks?

☐ Yes ☐ No

10 Which of the following hardware platforms are installed/planned in your company? (check all that apply)

Mainframes	A Installed	B Planned
1. IBM	☐	☐
2. Amdahl	☐	☐
3. Cray	☐	☐
4. Hitachi	☐	☐
5. Unisys	☐	☐

Minis	C Installed	D Planned
1. IBM	☐	☐
2. Digital	☐	☐
3. Tandem	☐	☐
4. Unisys	☐	☐
5. AT&T GIS	☐	☐
6. HP	☐	☐
7. Data General	☐	☐

Which of the following do you have installed/planned: (USE NUMBERS ONLY)

	At this location:		Entire organization:	
	E Servers	F Clients/Nodes	G Servers	H Clients/Nodes
1. Power PC				
2. Power Macintosh				
3. Macintosh (Other)				
4. Pentium-based				
5. 80486-based				
6. 80386-based				
7. 80286-based				
8. RISC-based workstations				
9. Other				

Ⓐ

11 What is the estimated value of networking equipment and services that you help specify, recommend or approve annually? (check one only)

01. ☐ $100 million or more
02. ☐ $50 mil. - $99.9 mil.
03. ☐ $25 mil. - $49.9 mil.
04. ☐ $20 mil. - $24.9 mil.
05. ☐ $10 mil. - $19.9 mil.
06. ☐ $5 mil. - $9.9 mil.
07. ☐ $1 mil. - $4.9 mil.
08. ☐ $500,000 - $999,999
09. ☐ $250,000 - $499,999
10. ☐ $249,999 or less
11. ☐ None of the above

12 Estimated gross annual revenue of your entire company/ institution:

(check one only)

1. ☐ $10 billion or more
2. ☐ $1 bil. to $9.9 bil.
3. ☐ $500 mil. to $999.9 mil.
4. ☐ $100 mil. to $499.9 mil.
5. ☐ $50 mil. to $99.9 mil.
6. ☐ $10 mil. to $49.9 mil.
7. ☐ $5 mil. to $9.9 mil.
8. ☐ $4.9 mil. or less
9. ☐ None of the above

13 Estimated number of employees at this location/in entire organization:

At this location:	Entire organization:
1. ☐ Over 10,000	1. ☐ Over 10,000
2. ☐ 5,000 - 9,999	2. ☐ 5,000 - 9,999
3. ☐ 2,500 - 4,999	3. ☐ 2,500 - 4,999
4. ☐ 1,000 - 2,499	4. ☐ 1,000 - 2,499
5. ☐ 500 - 999	5. ☐ 500 - 999
6. ☐ 499 or less	6. ☐ 499 or less

7PC96 Ⓑ

Fold at Ⓐ first, Ⓑ second. Then fold flap at Ⓒ and seal with tape (no staples).

PLEASE PROVIDE YOUR NAME, TITLE AND BUSINESS ADDRESS

Name

Title

Company name

Company address

City/State/Zip

6PC96

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 1752 NORTHBROOK IL

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NetworkWorld
THE NEWSWEEKLY OF ENTERPRISE NETWORK COMPUTING
PO BOX 3091
NORTHBROOK IL 60065-9928

Ⓒ

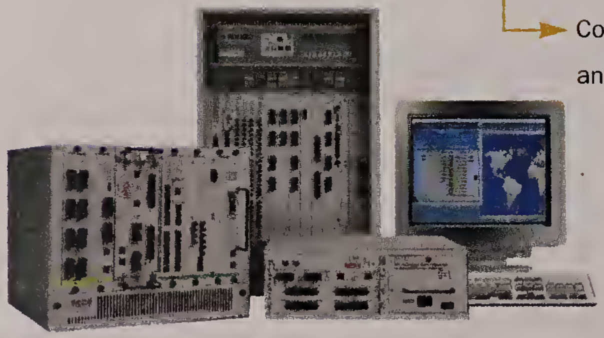
when it comes to building intranets...

cabletron is

Makes perfect sense when you think about it. After all, the Intranet is the Web server-based network within an organization that allows for seamless connectivity between multi-protocol, multi-vendor environments. Ushering in a whole new era of communication, the Intranet gives everyone quick access to voice, video, data and other resources they need to do a better job.

But none of this is possible without the right foundation. That's where Cabletron comes into play. Featuring high-speed switches; user-friendly management tools; the industry's only true virtual networking solution; and the world's largest service and support staff, Cabletron doesn't build just Intranets–we build a better way to do business.

Construction starts now. Call (603) 337-0903 to learn more about the essentials of the **intra**net and Cabletron Systems.



Essentials include scalable, high-speed switches, an enterprise management platform and a true virtual networking solution.

The stuff **intra**nets are made of

CABLETRON SYSTEMS
The Complete Networking Solution™

Corporate: 35 Industrial Way, Rochester, NH 03867 • Fax:(603)337-2211 • Internet: http://www.cabletron.com/

NetworkWorld

THE NEWSWEEKLY OF ENTERPRISE NETWORK COMPUTING

☐ **YES!** I want to start/renew *NetworkWorld* FREE.

☐ No. Thank You.

Sign Here

Signature ________________ Date

Business telephone ________________ Business FAX

Internet e-mail address ________________

If military, please specify branch and base: ________________

If government, please specify division: ________________

Please make any necessary address corrections to mailing label above.

To qualify:
You must supply your company name and address. If the address on the label is **not** your company address, please provide below: ☐ My home address is also my business address.

Company name ________ Street address ________ City ________ State ________ Zip

Optional delivery address:
Enter your home address below if your company will not accept delivery to the address on the label:

Street address ________ City ________ State ________ Zip

Publisher reserves the right to serve only those individuals who meet publication qualifications. Incomplete forms will not be processed.

Visit our Web Information Service, *Network World* **Fusion,™** and **renew on-line** at **http://www.nwfusion.com**

DON'T PAY THE PENALTY!

008

NEWSPAPER

Your taxes may be filed, but another critical deadline is coming soon!

Your FREE subscription to *NetworkWorld* will run out on May 15th. Can you really afford to go without the industry's best news weekly? Week after week, *NetworkWorld* gives you all the hard news… all the latest developments. No other publication adds up!

Don't wait another minute to renew your **FREE** subscription! Simply complete and return this simple survey… and keep *NetworkWorld* coming your way!

FINAL RENEWAL DEADLINE: **May 15, 1996**

9501

1 Industry: (check one only)

01. ☐ Manufacturers (other)
02. ☐ Finance/Banking
03. ☐ Insurance/Real Estate/Legal
04. ☐ Health Care Services
05. ☐ Hospitality/Entertainment/Recreation
06. ☐ Media/TV/Cable/Radio/Print
07. ☐ Retail/Wholesale Trade/Business Services
08. ☐ Transportation
09. ☐ Utilities
10. ☐ Education
11. ☐ Process Industries (Mining/Construction/Petroleum Refining/Agriculture/Forestry)
12. ☐ Government (Federal/State/Local)
13. ☐ Military
14. ☐ Aerospace
15. ☐ Consultants (Independent)
16. ☐ Carriers/Interconnects
17. ☐ Manufacturers (Computer/Communications)
18. ☐ Resellers of Computer/Network Products (VARs, VADs, Distributors)
19. ☐ Systems/Network Integrators
20. ☐ Distributors (Computer/Communications)
21. ☐ Other *(please specify)* ________

2 What is your job function? (check one only)

NETWORK IS MANAGEMENT:

1. ☐ Networking Management
2. ☐ LAN Management
3. ☐ Datacom/Telecom Management
4. ☐ IS, IT, MIS, Systems Management
5. ☐ Engineering Management
6. ☐ Corporate Management (CIO, CEO, Pres., VP, Dir., Mgr., Financial Management)
7. ☐ Consultant (Independent)
8. ☐ Other *(please specify)* ________

3 What is the total number of sites for which you have purchase influence? (check one only)

1. ☐ 100+
2. ☐ 50 - 99
3. ☐ 20 - 49
4. ☐ 10 - 19
5. ☐ 2 - 9
6. ☐ 1
7. ☐ None

4 What is your scope and involvement in purchasing decisions for network products & services for your enterprise?

A. SCOPE (check one only)	B. INVOLVEMENT (check all that apply)
1.☐ Corporate/Enterprise	1.☐ Recommend/Specify
2.☐ Department	2.☐ Approve
3.☐ None	3.☐ Evaluate
	4.☐ Determine the need
	5.☐ None

5 Check ALL that apply in Columns A and B:

A. I am involved in the purchase of the following products/services:
B. I plan to purchase the following products/services:

A B

☐ 100 ☐ **LOCAL-AREA NETWORKS**
☐ 01. ☐ Local-Area Networks
☐ 02. ☐ Network Op. Sys. Software
☐ 03. ☐ LAN Storage/Backup
☐ 04. ☐ Optical LAN Storage/Backup
☐ 05. ☐ Disk LAN Storage/Backup
☐ 06. ☐ Tape LAN Storage/Backup
☐ 07. ☐ RAID LAN Storage/Backup
☐ 08. ☐ Network Test/Diagnostic Tools
☐ 09. ☐ Cables, Connectors, Baluns
☐ 10. ☐ UPS
☐ 11. ☐ Network Interface Cards
☐ 12. ☐ Peer-to-Peer LANs
☐ 13. ☐ SNMP Network Management
☐ 14. ☐ ATM Switches
☐ 15. ☐ Token-Ring Switches
☐ 16. ☐ Ethernet Switches
☐ 17. ☐ Remote LAN Access/Communications Servers
☐ 18. ☐ Superservers
☐ 19. ☐ File/Application Servers
☐ 20. ☐ Print Servers

A B

☐ 101 ☐ **INTERNETWORKING**
☐ 21. ☐ Bridges
☐ 22. ☐ Routers
☐ 23. ☐ Bridge/Router
☐ 24. ☐ Gateways
☐ 25. ☐ Intelligent Hubs/Stackables

A B

☐ 102 ☐ **COMPUTERS/PERIPHERALS**
☐ 26. ☐ Laptops/Notebooks/Sub-Notebooks
☐ 27. ☐ Micros/PCs
☐ 28. ☐ Minis
☐ 29. ☐ Mainframes
☐ 30. ☐ Workstations
☐ 31. ☐ Terminals
☐ 32. ☐ Printers
☐ 33. ☐ Cluster Controllers
☐ 34. ☐ Monitors
☐ 35. ☐ Fax/Modem Boards

A B

☐ 103 ☐ **REMOTE/WIRELESS COMPUTING**
☐ 36. ☐ PDAs
☐ 37. ☐ PCMCIA Devices
☐ 38. ☐ Wireless Data Services
☐ 39. ☐ Wireless Data Equipment
☐ 40. ☐ Wireless LANs
☐ 41. ☐ Cellular Equipment & Services

A B

☐ 104 ☐ **INTERNET/ELECTRONIC COMMERCE**
☐ 42. ☐ Internet Access Providers
☐ 43. ☐ Firewalls
☐ 44. ☐ Web Servers/Browsers
☐ 45. ☐ Internet Software Tools

A B

☐ 105 ☐ **SOFTWARE/APPLICATIONS**
☐ 46. ☐ Network Management
☐ 47. ☐ Systems Management
☐ 48. ☐ Security
☐ 49. ☐ Communications Software
☐ 50. ☐ Terminal Emulation
☐ 51. ☐ Word Processing
☐ 52. ☐ Operating Systems

A B

SOFTWARE/APPLICATIONS (cont'd)
☐ 53. ☐ Client/Server Applications Development
☐ 54. ☐ Database Management/RDBMS
☐ 55. ☐ Spreadsheet
☐ 56. ☐ Groupware
☐ 57. ☐ EDI
☐ 58. ☐ E-mail
☐ 59. ☐ Windows/Graphical User Interface
☐ 60. ☐ Multimedia
☐ 61. ☐ Graphics/DTP
☐ 62. ☐ Remote Access
☐ 63. ☐ Imaging
☐ 64. ☐ Suites
☐ 65. ☐ Middleware
☐ 66. ☐ Document Management
☐ 67. ☐ Database Server
☐ 68. ☐ Site Metering Tools
☐ 69. ☐ Computer-Integrated Telephony (CIT)

A B

☐ 106 ☐ **WIDE-AREA NETWORK EQUIPMENT & SERVICES**
☐ 70. ☐ Frame Relay Equip./Services
☐ 71. ☐ Modems
☐ 72. ☐ FT-1/T-1/T-3 Multiplexers
☐ 73. ☐ FT-1/T-1/T-3 Services
☐ 74. ☐ SONET
☐ 75. ☐ Inverse Multiplexers
☐ 76. ☐ SMDS
☐ 77. ☐ Asynchronous Transfer Mode
☐ 78. ☐ Diagnostic/Test Equipment
☐ 79. ☐ DSU/CSU
☐ 80. ☐ VSAT/Satellite
☐ 81. ☐ ISDN Equipment & Services
☐ 82. ☐ PBXs
☐ 83. ☐ Voice Mail/Response
☐ 84. ☐ Videoconferencing
☐ 85. ☐ Leased Lines
☐ 86. ☐ Switched Data
☐ 87. ☐ E-mail/On-line Services
☐ 88. ☐ 800/900/MTS Services
☐ 89. ☐ Virtual Networks
☐ 90. ☐ Outsourcing/Systems Integration Services
☐ 91. ☐ Education/Training Services

☐ 92. ☐ None of the above (1-91)

6 What is the total number of LANs, workstations/nodes at this location/in your organization?

At this location:

	LANs		Workstations/ Nodes
1.	☐	5,000+	☐
2.	☐	1,000 - 4,999	☐
3.	☐	100 - 999	☐
4.	☐	50 - 99	☐
5.	☐	10 - 49	☐
6.	☐	1 - 9	☐

Entire organization:

LANs Workstations/ Nodes

7 Check ALL that apply in Columns A and B:

A. The following network platforms are currently installed:
B. The following network platforms are planned for purchase:

A B

☐ 55 ☐ **NETWORK ARCHITECTURES**
☐ 01. ☐ SNA
☐ 02. ☐ DECnet
☐ 03. ☐ TCP/IP
☐ 04. ☐ Novell IPX/SPX
☐ 05. ☐ APPC/APPN/LU 6.2
☐ 06. ☐ NETBIOS
☐ 07. ☐ AppleTalk
☐ 08. ☐ NFS
☐ 09. ☐ Other *(please specify)* ________

A B

☐ 56 ☐ **NETWORK OPERATING SYSTEM**
☐ 10. ☐ Microsoft (LAN Manager)
☐ 11. ☐ Novell (NetWare 2.X, 3.X)
☐ 12. ☐ Novell (NetWare 4.X)
☐ 13. ☐ Windows NT
☐ 14. ☐ Windows NT/Advanced Server
☐ 15. ☐ LocalTalk (AppleTalk)
☐ 16. ☐ Banyan (VINES)
☐ 17. ☐ IBM (LAN Server)
☐ 18. ☐ IBM (PC LAN Program)
☐ 19. ☐ Artisoft (LANtastic)
☐ 20. ☐ Digital (Pathworks)
☐ 21. ☐ Other *(please specify)* ________

A B

☐ 57 ☐ **LAN ENVIRONMENT**
☐ 22. ☐ 4M Token Ring
☐ 23. ☐ 16M Token Ring
☐ 24. ☐ Ethernet
☐ 25. ☐ 100M Ethernet
☐ 26. ☐ StarLAN
☐ 27. ☐ FDDI
☐ 28. ☐ LocalTalk
☐ 29. ☐ 10Base-T
☐ 30. ☐ ATM
☐ 31. ☐ Other *(please specify)* ________

A B

☐ 58 ☐ **COMPUTER OPERATING SYSTEM**
☐ 32. ☐ DOS
☐ 33. ☐ Unix/Xenix/AIX
☐ 34. ☐ OS/2
☐ 35. ☐ OS/2 Warp
☐ 36. ☐ IBM MVS
☐ 37. ☐ IBM VM
☐ 38. ☐ Digital VMS
☐ 39. ☐ Macintosh
☐ 40. ☐ Windows
☐ 41. ☐ Windows 95
☐ 42. ☐ X Window System
☐ 43. ☐ Solaris
☐ 44. ☐ Other *(please specify)* ________

☐ 45. ☐ None of the above (1-44)

8 For which areas outside of North America do you have purchase influence? (check all that apply)

1. ☐ Europe
2. ☐ Asia
3. ☐ South America
4. ☐ Australia
5. ☐ Middle East
6. ☐ None

Do you have or plan to install client/server networks?

10 Which of the following hardware platforms are installed/planned in your company? (check all that apply)

Mainframes

	A – Installed	B – Planned
1. IBM	☐	☐
2. Amdahl	☐	☐
3. Cray	☐	☐
4. Hitachi	☐	☐
5. Unisys	☐	☐

Minis

	C – Installed	D – Planned
1. IBM	☐	☐
2. Digital	☐	☐
3. Tandem	☐	☐
4. Unisys	☐	☐
5. AT&T GIS	☐	☐
6. HP	☐	☐
7. Data General	☐	☐

Which of the following do you have installed/planned: (USE NUMBERS ONLY)

	At this location:		Entire organization:	
	E Servers	F Clients/Nodes	G Servers	H Clients/Nodes
1. Power PC				
2. Power Macintosh				
3. Macintosh (Other)				
4. Pentium-based				
5. 80486-based				
6. 80386-based				
7. 80286-based				
8. RISC-based workstations				
9. Other				

11 What is the estimated value of networking equipment and services that you help specify, recommend or approve annually? (check one only)

01. ☐ $100 million or more
02. ☐ $50 million - $99.9 million
03. ☐ $25 million - $49.9 million
04. ☐ $20 million - $24.9 million
05. ☐ $10 million - $19.9 million
06. ☐ $5 million - $9.9 million
07. ☐ $1 million - $4.9 million
08. ☐ $500,000 - $999,999
09. ☐ $250,000 - $499,999
10. ☐ $249,999 or less
11. ☐ None of the above

12 Estimated gross annual revenue of your entire company/institution: (check one only)

1. ☐ $10 billion or more
2. ☐ $1 billion to $9.9 billion
3. ☐ $500 million to $999.9 million
4. ☐ $100 million to $499.9 million
5. ☐ $50 million to $99.9 million
6. ☐ $10 million to $49.9 million
7. ☐ $5 million to $9.9 million
8. ☐ $4.9 million or less
9. ☐ None of the above

13 Estimated number of employees at this location/in entire organization:

At this location:	Entire organization:
1. ☐ Over 10,000	1. ☐ Over 10,000
2. ☐ 5,000 - 9,999	2. ☐ 5,000 - 9,999
3. ☐ 2,500 - 4,999	3. ☐ 2,500 - 4,999
4. ☐ 1,000 - 2,499	4. ☐ 1,000 - 2,499
5. ☐ 500 - 999	5. ☐ 500 - 999
6. ☐ 499 or less	6. ☐ 499 or less

1RG46

Would others in your company benefit from a FREE subscription to NETWORK WORLD? Please give us their names.

NAME

TITLE

BUSINESS ADDRESS

NAME

TITLE

BUSINESS ADDRESS

NAME

TITLE

BUSINESS ADDRESS

NAME

TITLE

BUSINESS ADDRESS

NAME

TITLE

BUSINESS ADDRESS

NAME

TITLE

BUSINESS ADDRESS

Thank you

▼ PLEASE FOLD HERE FIRST ▼

▼ PLEASE FOLD HERE SECOND ▼

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 1751 NORTHBROOK IL

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NetworkWorld
THE NEWSWEEKLY OF ENTERPRISE NETWORK COMPUTING

PO BOX 3090
NORTHBROOK IL 60065-9954

▲ PLEASE FOLD HERE THIRD AND SEAL WITH TAPE, NOT STAPLES ▲